Servicing over 90,000 dentists since 1985!

Your #1 source for PPE and replacement parts!

September 2020

FDA Approved!
ASTM Level 3!

face shield w/visor
p.90

turbines/canisters
p.90

turbines/canisters
p.22

foot controls/parts
p.40

HVE tips
p.12

air/water syringes
p.7

face masks

p.90

foot controls/parts

p.40

www.amerdental.com

call us! 800•331•7993
Contents

03 NEW! Products
07 A/W Syringes
09 Evacuation
20 Handpieces
34 Repair Parts
53 Instruments
64 Treatment
79 Lab
84 Personal Safety
91 Patient Aids
101 X-ray
106 Disposal
109 Sterilization
115 Equipment
137 Organizers
147 Index

Featured Tip —
Door Gasket Installation
When a gasket isn’t installed correctly it is visually noticeable. We show you how you can tell for your next install.
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-93

Featured Tip —
Install a Turbine (video)
Replacing a turbine isn’t just for technicians. Our step-by-step video will show you how to do it all on your own.
https://www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-42

Featured Tip —
Set-up an Air/Water Syringe
Whether replacing an existing syringe or adding a new one, anyone can install a syringe in minutes!
www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-30

Featured Tip —
Know Your Utility Center
A junction box is the main source of operations when it comes to your operatory. There are few things you should notice if things go wrong.
www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-23
A. **NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor™ Loupe Visor & Shields**

Medium Kit | #39-105 | $69.95
- Protect against sprays, splashes, & splatter of bodily fluids
- Visor is fully adjustable & has extra wide air vents for proper airflow
- Shields can be reused after use by washing with warm water & soap or cleaning with a disinfectant
- Includes: 1 visor with cinch cord, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, 1 small mini shield, & 1 large mini shield for ventilation window
- Specify: black, blue, pink, teal, or white

(12) Replacement Shields | #39-001 | $39.95
(6) Replacement Small Mini Shields | #39-107 | $6.25
(6) Replacement Large Mini Shields | #39-108 | $6.95
(6) Replacement Light Cure Filters | #39-109 | $7.95

B. **NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor Shield**

Kit | #39-100 | $39.95
- Visor can be easily reshaped to comfortably fit all head sizes
- Includes: 1 visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield for ventilation window
- Blue color visor only

(6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55
(12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95

C. **NEW! Mölnlycke® Hibiclens Antiseptic Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser**

- A 4% chlorhexidine gluconate solution for patient skin antisepsis
- Antiseptic skin cleanser provides effective defense against the spread of infections (uses the active ingredient chlorhexidine gluconate (CHG) & begins to kill germs on contact)

4 Oz | #EF-93 | $5.95
8 Oz | #EF-94 | $9.95
16 Oz (With Pump) | #EF-95 | $13.95

D. **NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer**

#MD-134 | $69.95
- Measures the temperature of patients from just 1.2” to 2” away
- Reads temperatures 50˚F - 104˚F
- Automatically powers off after 30 seconds of non-use
- Has a large LCD screen with 3 backlight colors
- Recalls the last 32 readings
- Uses 2 AA batteries
- 7.1” L x 4.7” D x 2.2” W

E. **NEW! Keystone +Optimize Hand Sanitizer**

- Reduce harmful bacteria from spreading
- Gel-based formula that contains 70% ethyl alcohol

8 Oz | #EF-250 | $7.75
1 Gallon With Pump | #EF-251 | $66.95
PPE Disposables

A. **NEW! Shoe Covers**
   Pkg. 100 | #39-202 | $7.95
   - Protect your feet from debris & throw away after each use
   - Made of polypropylene material with an elastic band for a secure fit
   - One size fits most

B. **NEW! Bouffant Caps**
   Pkg. 100 | #39-201 | $9.95
   - Made with non-woven, breathable polypropylene material
   - Have an elastic band for a more secure fit
   - Latex-free
   - One size fits most

C. **NEW! Surgical Face Masks (ASTM Level 3)**
   Pkg. 50 | #39-203 | $37.95
   - Non-woven, 4-ply construction for enhanced protection
   - Has an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design

D. **NEW! Bowman Personal Protective Equipment Dispenser**
   #BW-04 | $175.95
   - Measures: 22” W x 19 3/4” H x 5” D
   - Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 2 bulk bins for protection apparel (bouffant caps & booties)
   - Wall mountable, but can be hung on a door (hanger accessory sold separately)

Disposability Barrier Sleeves

See Page 88 for Glove Options

E. **Chair Covers (Extra Long)**
   Pkg. 125 | #29-022 | $33.95
   - Size: 29” W x 80” L

F. **NEW! Laptop Protection**
   Pkg. 200 | #39-350 | $27.95
   - Size: 16” x 24”

G. **NEW! Keyboard Protection**
   Pkg. 200 | #39-140 | $27.95
   - Protects keyboard from airborne contaminants, dust, & disinfectants
   - Fits standard keyboards
   - Size: 20” W x 20” L
A. **NEW! Face Shields (With 3M™ Adjustable Strap)**
   Pkg. 10 | #39-999 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95
   - Has an adjustable 3M grip lock strip for a secure fit & the shields are made with 3M 10 mil PETG plastic
   - Made in the USA

B. **NEW! Disposable Face Shields With Foam Padding**
   - Has non-adjustable straps
   - **1” Single Padded**
     Pkg. 10 | #39-991 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $33.95
   - **2” Double Padded**
     Pkg. 10 | #39-990 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.95
   - The double padded foam allow for loupes to be worn underneath

C. **NEW! Disposable Face Shields**
   Pkg. 10 | #39-998 | $16.95
   - Light weight shield with an elastic strap that is non-adjustable
   - Has a comfortable foam head cushion

STEP 1:
Remove protective film from both sides of shield.

STEP 2:
Put 3M™ Grip Lock Strip through the slot in the shield and press down to lock.

STEP 3:
Fit shield to head and thread 3M™ strip through the slot on the other side of the shield. Press to lock. Adjust as needed.

D. **NEW! Acrylic Barrier Shield**
   - Protect your staff at the front desk with a shield that rests on a flat surface (no mounting required)
   - Made of durable 1/8” thick, clear polycarbonate plastic
   - **With Removable Feet** | #39-500 | $74.95
     - Size: 23.5 W” x 30” H x 7.63” D (with a 2.5” x 12.25” opening)
   - **With Removable Legs** | #39-501 | $79.95
     - Size: 23.6 W” x 33.67” H x 10” D (with a 2” x 12.13” opening)

E. **NEW! 6 Feet Social Distancing Floor Decals**
   - Maintain 6 ft apart social distancing in the office with these helpful floor decals
   - Made of laminate vinyl with non-skid adhering that won’t leave residue when removing
   - **For Hard Surfaces** | #39-510 | $9.95
   - **For Carpet** | #39-511 | $16.95

F. **NEW! ErgoFlex High Volume Evacuation**
   60” L | #06-500 | $54.95
   - This kit has everything you need to get your operatory set-up quickly & easily
   - Includes: HVE valve, 5’ Silcryn tubing, & valve holder

G. **ErgoFlex Saliva Ejector**
   48” L | #03-95 | $49.95
   - Solution to chair-side suction — No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing!
   - Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
   - Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines
   - Includes: Silcryn tubing, aluminum adaptors, & 100 coiled saliva ejectors
NEW! **Disposable Lab Coats (ASTM Level 1)**  
Pkg. 10 | #78-53 | $54.95
- Coats provide comfortable all day protection from airborne splatter & debris
- Made of water-resistant, non-woven, SMS material
- Has a knit collar & cuffs
- Measures: 55.12” W x 31.5” H
- Specify: medium, large, or extra large

NEW! **Reusable Surgeon Cap**  
Each | #39-198 | $8.25
- Made of machine washable & water resistant cotton material
- Has a fabric tie for a more custom fit
- One size fits most

NEW! **Disposable Knee-Length Barrier Gowns**  
Pkg. 10 | #39-200 | $39.95
- Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knit cuffs, & tie back
- Light blue color
- One size fits most

NEW! **Bowman Protective Wear Dispenser**  
#BW-22 | $179.95
- Holds disposable gowns, aprons, lab coats, or full face shields
- Wall mountable
- Dimensions: 12.25” W x 14.06” H x 9.45” D
- Made of beige ABS plastic

NEW! **Reusable Isolation Gowns**  
Each | #39-199 | $19.95
- Made of 100% cotton fabric & 100% polyester ties (machine washable & water resistant)
- One size fits most
- Elastic wrist cuffs & three ties in the back
- Gown measures 46” L, 26” W (at the chest), 25-1/2” L (sleeve)
Air/Water Syringes

- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic a/w tips
- 1 year warranty

**Push Collar Tip Style Syringes**

A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 (3+) $38.95

- One button for either air or water

C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $64.95

- Softer buttons, increased angle, increased button size

D. DCI Aspesis | #01-01Q | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95

DCI Aspesis (Autoclavable) | #01-85 | (ea) $157.95 (3+) $153.95

- Includes: 5/8" holder adaptor

E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95

DCI Euro (Autoclavable) | #01-91 | (ea) $165.95 (3+) $163.95

- Includes: 5/8" holder adaptor

**Quick Tip Release Style Syringes**

F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95

G. Standard | #01-81 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95

H. Mini | #01-83 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95

I. **NEW!** With Cotton Filter | #01-780 | $69.95

- One button for either air or water

- Includes: 7' of tubing

**Syringe Repair Kits**

Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95

- Use for fixing air/water mixing, for air or water leaking around the holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water

- Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

Disposable Syringe Tips

- Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
- No air/water cross-over
- Single use prevents cross-contamination

J. SMARTips™ (pkg. 250) | #01-72 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95

**Autooclavable Syringe Tips**

- Made of metal for autoclaving
- Best consistent performance & value
- No adaptor required

K. Standard | #01-02

- (pkg. 5) $14.95 (pkg. 10) $26.95 (pkg. 20) $49.95

L. DCI Collar | #01-98

- (pkg. 5) $20.95 (pkg. 10) $38.95 (pkg. 20) $73.95

- Specially made for DCI holding collar style syringes only - tip locks securely into collar

M. DCI Rotation Lock | #01-97

- (pkg. 5) $24.95 (pkg. 10) $47.95 (pkg. 20) $92.95

- Clicks into 60° fixed positions for cheek retraction
- Use with DCI collar syringe only

- Tip locks securely into collar & reduces tip rotation

---

**LEAKING SYRINGE?**

Learn how to overcome difficulties with your a/w syringe in just a few minutes!

See PT #43 for more information.

(www.amerdental.com/blog-tech-tips-43)
Repair Kits & Replacement Parts

Repair Kits Commonly Used With:
- Kits include: 2 buttons, o-rings, & all parts in the syringe head
- A. A-dec (Uniflow & Triflow), DCI, Dentech, Proma, Ampco, & Pelton & Crane
  Repair Kit | #01-40 | $25.95
  Button Only | #01-35 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  Standard A-dec & DCI (quick disconnect)
  Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-49 | $27.95
  For #01-81 Syringe Only
  Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-57 | $25.95
- Forest & Siemens
  Button Only | #01-32 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Newer A-dec Soft Touch
  Button Only | #01-53 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
- Older A-dec Soft Touch, DCI, Schein, & Marus
  Repair Kit | #01-43 | $31.95
  Button Only | #01-29 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Beaverstate & Others
  Repair Kit | #01-44 | $19.95
  Button Only | #01-27 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Beaverstate Mini
  Repair Kit | #01-46 | $25.95
  Button Only | #01-51 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- DCI (quick disconnect) With Springs
  Repair Kit | #01-42 | $27.95
  Button Only | #01-54 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.45
- Older Marus, Beaverstate, American, & Others
  Repair Kit | #01-45 | $19.95
  Button Only | #01-09 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- A-dec, Dentech, DCI, & Ampco (“lever” style buttons)
  Button Only | #01-55 | (ea) $13.45 (3+) $11.45
- For Push-collar Syringe (#01-89)
  Repair Kit | #01-56 | $27.95
  Button Only | #01-52 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Forest
  Repair Kit | #01-59 | $30.95
  Button Only | #01-58 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
- DCI Precision Comfort (with springs)
  Repair Kit | #01-43 | $25.95
  Button Only | #01-50 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

Replacement Springs & Screws
- For #01-35 or #01-31 Buttons | #01-35-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
  For #01-35 in #01-81 Syringe | #01-81-S | $1.95 (3+) $1.55
  For #01-52 in #01-89 Syringe | #01-89-S | $2.95 (3+) $2.25
  For #01-54 Buttons | #01-54-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- Screw for A-dec Soft Touch | #01-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
  NOT SHOWN: Syringe Button Removal Tool | #01-24 | $10.95

P. Heated Tubing System
- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7’ of straight gray tubing for a single syringe
- Standard System (one temperature)
  With #01-81 Syringe | #60-177 | $179.95
  Without Syringe | #60-17 | $129.95
  Replacement Tubing | #60-18 | $65.95
- Deluxe System (two temperatures)
  Without Syringe | #60-15 | $169.95
  Replacement Tubing | #60-16 | $105.95

T. DCI Push Collar
- Each | #01-400 | $27.95
  For Syringe Tip (#01-04) | $6.95
  For Adapter Nut (Inner) (#01-06) | $6.95
  For Adapter Nut (Outer) (#01-05) | $6.95

U. 3-in-1 Syringe Tool
- #14-85 | $9.95
  Includes: 5/32” hex wrench, valve core wrench, & button pin removal tool

W. Button Holding Pin
- Each | #01-35-P | $2.95

Y. Anti-retraction Check Valve
- Each | #05-60 | $17.25

AA. Valve Cores
- Pkg. 2 | #01-162 | $4.95

CC. Block W/Volume Control
- Each | #01-25 | $23.95

EE. Collar Spring
- Each | #01-402 | $2.45

Q. Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adaptor
- Kit | #01-20 | $22.95
  Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
  Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut, syringe tip, & 5/32” wrench

R. Syringe O-rings
- Pkg. 10
- For Syringe Tip (#01-04) | $9.95
- For Adapter Nut (Inner) (#01-06) | $9.95
- For Adapter Nut (Outer) (#01-05) | $6.95

S. Plastic Tip Cones
- #01-21 | (ea) $2.95 (10) $19.95
  Prevents syringe tip rotation

T. DCI Push Collar
- Each | #01-400 | $27.95
  For use with DCI syringes (#01-01G & #01-90D)

V. Tip Nut for #01-81
- Each | #01-810 | $13.95

X. Barbs & Washers
- Pkg. 2 | #01-182 | $4.95

Z. Push/Pull Tip Nut
- Each | #01-11 | $3.95

BB. Tip Nut for #01-79
- Each | #01-405 | $2.45

DD. Tip Adaptor Nut
- Each | #01-13 | $10.95

P. Heated Tubing System
- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7’ of straight gray tubing for a single syringe
- Standard System (one temperature)
  With #01-81 Syringe | #60-177 | $179.95
  Without Syringe | #60-17 | $129.95
  Replacement Tubing | #60-18 | $65.95
- Deluxe System (two temperatures)
  Without Syringe | #60-15 | $169.95
  Replacement Tubing | #60-16 | $105.95

TIP #109
Heated Tubing vs Water Warmers
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-109

FF. Mini Water Warmers
- Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only
  • Compact size: 3-3/4” T x 2-3/8” dia.
- Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
- Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95
All HVE’s have a quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41) - easy to disassemble

**Autoclavable HVE Valves**

A. Extended HVE Valve
With Connector Coupler | #03-10 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

B. Short HVE Valve
With Connector Coupler | #03-09 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

C. Extended HVE Valve
With Connector Coupler | #03-04 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95

D. Short HVE Valve
With Connector Coupler | #03-03 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95

**Dry Oral Cups & Paper Liners**

- For use as a hand held cuspidor, fits into a standard HVE valve
- Cup is heavy duty, non-breakable, white plastic (autoclavable)

E. Plastic Cup
#30-40 | $5.95

Paper Liners
Pkg. 250 | #30-441 | (ea) $21.95 (4+) $20.95

**HVE Valve Components**

- All parts are autoclavable, unless it says otherwise

F. Lever
#03-90 | $3.95
- Specify: black or gray

G. Delrin Coupler
#03-29 | $5.95
- Non-autoclavable

H. Vacuum Line Plug
#03-05 | $8.95
- Eliminates vacuum loss when the HVE is removed

I. Aluminum Coupler
#03-29A | $8.95

J. 2-1/4” Valve Extension
#03-11 | $7.25
- For plastic HVE’s

K. Cylinder O-rings
- Pkg. 10 (see sizes on pg. 48)
  - Lever | #03-19-HVE | $8.95
  - Rotary | #03-43 | $7.95
  - Metal Lever | #03-41 | $8.95

L. Metal-Lever Cylinder
#03-930 | $20.95

M. Plastic-Lever Cylinder
#03-920 | $7.95

**Non-autoclavable HVE Valves**

N. Extended Style
Gray | #03-14 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

O. Shorty Style
Gray | #03-12 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

P. Extended Lever Style
White Only | #03-07 | (ea) $30.45 (3+) $29.95

Q. Shorty Style
White Only | #03-06 | (ea) $25.45 (3+) $24.95

R. Extended Style
Gray | #03-02 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

S. Shorty Style
Gray | #03-01 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

**Hager Bull Frog "Expert" Valves**

- Sleek body design provides better ergonomics & balance
- Autoclavable stainless steel
- Includes: 1/2” swivel tubing adaptor

T. Long HVE Valve | #03-841 | $62.95
U. Medium HVE Valve | #03-852 | $67.95
V. Short HVE Valve | #03-851 | $55.95
W. SE Valve (rubber tip) | #03-754 | $65.95
X. SE Valve | #03-753 | $87.95

**Starter Kit (not shown above) | #03-601 | $219.95**

- Includes one of each: long HVE, medium HVE, short HVE, SE valve, & SE swivel tubing adaptor
Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers (Autoclavable)

A. Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Don't use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-23 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
     +Without Connector Coupler
     #03-231 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.55
   - With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
     #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

B. Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
     +Without Connector Coupler
     #03-751 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.55
     +With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
     #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
   - This coupler is made of aluminum (don't use sonic cleaning methods)

C. Aluminum (Metal Lever)
   - Don't use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
     +Without Connector Coupler
     #03-771 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $36.55
     +With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
     #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55
     +With Hard Tip | #03-743 | (ea) $33.95

D. Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   - Don't use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
     +Without Connector Coupler
     #03-741 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

E. Hard-Tipped Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-76 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.55
     +Without Connector Coupler
     #03-761 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $35.55

F. Aluminum W/Screw-On Tip (Metal Lever)
   - Threaded rubber tip outlasts the standard snap-on-style tip
   - Don't use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-78 | (ea) $47.55 (3+) $46.05

Saliva Ejector Valves (Non-Autoclavable)

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler attaches easily to 7/32" i.d. vacuum tubing
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Includes: plastic SE debris basket

G. Lever Style
   - Gray | #03-250 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

H. Lever Style (Delrin)
   - White | #03-25 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

I. Rotary Style
   - Gray | #03-27 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95

Saliva Ejector Valve Components

- NOTE: DO NOT sonic clean aluminum parts

J. Lever
   - Autoclavable
     #03-91 | $3.55

K. SE O-rings
   - Pkg. 10 (see pg. 47 for sizes)
     For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
     For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

L. Screw-On SE Tips
   - Autoclavable silicone
     Gray | #03-341 | $18.95

M. Snap-On SE Tips
   - Autoclavable (gray or black)
     Silicone (Softer)
     Each | #03-32 | $4.55
     Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95
     Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
     Each | #03-37 | $6.95
     Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

N. Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve
   - $23.95
   - Install on SE tubing within 6" of a SE valve

O. Coupler (With Anti-Back Flow Valve)
   - Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95

P. Coupler
   - Aluminum | #03-24A | $7.95

Q. Coupler
   - Non-autoclavable Delrin | #03-24 | $5.95

R. Vacuum Line Plug
   - #03-30 | $8.95
   - Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

S. Body Cylinder (Metal Lever SE)
   - #03-935 | $20.95

T. Body Cylinder (No Metal Lever SE)
   - #03-925 | $8.95

U. Debris Baskets (Plastic)
   - Pkg. 25
     #18-99 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
DCI Precision Comfort Valves
- Slim, ergonomic design
- Matte, anodized aluminum for easy cleaning
- Valves are autoclavable

A. Extended HVE
Valve | #03-042 | $42.95

B. Short HVE
Valve | #03-032 | $39.95
HVE Base | #03-291 | $11.95
HVE Cylinder | #03-931 | $19.95

C. Saliva Ejector
Valve | #03-79 | $39.95
SE Base | #03-241 | $10.95
SE Cylinder | #03-936 | $19.95

Adaptors

D. SE Tip Adaptor
Aluminum W/Rubber Tip | #03-28 | $14.75
- Fits into HVE valve for use as a SE tip

E. SE Disposable Tip Adaptor
Pkg. 12 | #19-86 | $9.75
- Connects disposable SE tips directly into HVE valves
- Non-autoclavable

F. SE Tubing Adaptor
- Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing
Aluminum | #03-26A | $9.95
White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
- Non-autoclavable

G. HVE to SE & Surgical Tubing Adaptors
- Connects to HVE or 1/4” tubing & accepts SE & surgical tubing
- Autoclavable, surgical stainless steel
Straight | #Q-SRT | $35.95
Curved | #Q-TA | $35.95

Saliva Ejectors

H. Ergo-Flex SE
48” L | #03-95 | $49.95
- Silcryn tubing & aluminum adaptors
- Includes: tubing, adaptors, & 100 coiled saliva ejectors

I. Sweflex SE
- Has a tongue-guard & aspirator to prevent tissue grab & has under chin support
Pkg. 50 | #19-87 | $15.95
Pkg. 100 | #19-87 | $29.95

J. Hygoformic® SE
- Adjustable tongue holder & SE
- 5 holes on the coil for high suction
- Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PPE, non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)
Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
- Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

K. Lingua Fix SE
- Dry work area & large suction surface helps avoid blockage (comes assembled)
- Soft tongue guard with adjustable chin support
Pkg. 10 | #19-89 | $12.55
Pkg. 50 | #19-89 | $43.95

L. Disposable SE Tips
Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
- Specify: clear or white

M. BeeSure® SE Tips
- Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic
Green (pkg. 100) | #19-822
(ea) $4.35 (10+) $3.95
Rainbow (pkg. 500) | #19-823
(ea) $29.95 (10+) $27.95

N. Autoclavable SE & Aspirator
Each | #19-880 | $102.95
- Light reflecting tongue guard
- Includes: small, medium, & large guards
- Connects to SE or tubing

O. Zirc Pink Petal
Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $24.95
- Slides on SE tip for hands-free suction
- Doesn’t need an attachment

P. SafeBasic SE Tips
Pkg. 100 | #19-820
(ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
- Specify: pink, lavender, or blue

www.amerdental.com 11
Universal HVE Tips

- Use with HVE valves (see page 9)

A. Screen-Vac Tips
   - Pkg. 100 | #21-70 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

B. Vented/Non-Vented Tips
   - Pkg. 100
     - Assorted Colors | #21-71 (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
     - White Only | #21-75 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55

C. BeeSure Tips
   - Made with 30% recycled plastic
   - Pkg. 100
     - Vented/Non-vented | #21-710 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
     - Cushioned Tip | #21-711 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45

D. MASS Suction Tips
   - Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
   - Vented holes allow for continuous suction, without grabbing soft tissue, & functions as an HVE tip and saliva ejector
   - Made in the USA

E. Hygovac® Bio Tips
   - Made of renewable resources for recycling
   - One end is vented and the other is not
   - Specify: lime green or white
   - Pkg. 100
     95mm | #21-714 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
     120mm | #21-713 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25

F. Soft Touch Tips
   - Pkg. 50 | #21-712 (ea) $6.75 (3+) $6.25

G. Surgical Tapered Tips
   - Pkg. 25
     1.6mm | #21-731 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
     3.2mm | #21-73 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
     6mm | #21-74 | (ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.55

H. Surgical Tapered Tips
   - Pkg. 100 (assorted colors)

I. Surgical Angled Tips
   - 9.5mm | #21-741 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

J. Wide-Mouth Tip Inserts
   - Pkg. 25 | #21-795 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   - Increases suction area & reduces vacuum noise (when significant debris is present)
   - Fits into the end of disposable HVE tips with a standard opening
   - Autoclavable up to 250°

K. EUVAC™ W/Tongue Guards
   - Has a 25° bend with a flared opening that makes retraction easier
   - Autoclavable up to 275° F
   - Child (pkg. 12) | #21-724 | $7.95
   - Adult (pkg. 12) | #21-723 | $7.95
   - Measure: 140 mm L with 15 mm dia.

L. Angled Tips W/Tongue Guard
   - Disposable (White) | Pkg. 100 | #21-72 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
   - Autoclavable (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-721 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   - Autoclavable up to 275°

M. HVE Tip Screens
   - Pkg. 100 | #19-78 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
   - Reduces tissue grab

N. Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE
   - Reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray, & lessen suction noises
   - Pkg. 100
     Sof Stops | #19-79 | (ea) $20.45 (3+) $19.45
     Foam | #19-77 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
   - For SE’s only

O. HVE Straw Holder Tips
   - Holder Only | #Q-SH | $74.95
   - Vacuum relief hole for control of the suction by covering & uncovering the hole
   - Connects to HVE valves only

2” L Straws | Pkg. 200 | #Q-STW | $9.95

HVE Tip Add-Ons

Increase Patient Comfort

Best Seller!
Aspirator Tips

- Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

A. Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip
3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $21.95

B. Connects to HVE Valves Only
10 x 13.5mm | #Q-76R | $26.95
C. Rubber Sleeves (pkg. 6) | #Q-BRS | $20.95
D. 5 x 8mm | #Q-56FSS | $30.95
  - Has tissue release slots
E. 6.5 x 9.5mm | #Q-66FSS | $30.95
  - Has tissue release slots
F. 7.5 x 11.5mm | #Q-76FSSS | $30.95
  - Has tissue release slots

Cleaning Brushes

M. Bristle Brushes
3mm dia x 12” L | #03-55 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
  - For cleaning aspirator tips
6mm dia x 12” L | #03-54 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
  - For cleaning saliva ejector valves
9-1/2mm dia x 8” L (shown) | #03-502 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
10mm dia x 6-1/2” L | #03-56 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
12mm dia x 12” L | #03-57 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
20mm dia x 8” L | #03-53 | (ea) $2.35 (3+) $1.95
  - For cleaning HVE valves
44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2” L | #03-503 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
  - Has black bristles

N. Multipurpose Bristle Brush
7-1/8” L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
  - Autoclavable brush with 1/2” stainless steel bristles

O. Handle Brush
6-5/8” L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
  - Has Nylon bristles

P. Autoclavable Scrub Brush
#CS-31 | $4.95
  - Soft bristle scrub brush
  - Dimensions: 4-3/8” X 1-11/16” X 1-3/8” H

Q. Flexible Tubing Brush
22-1/5mm dia x 41” L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
  - For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

Vacuum Station Set-ups

- Includes: a collection canister (Type A or Type B), 7’ of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5’ lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5’ of sterling tubing

R. Metal Levers (#03-04 HVE’s & #03-77 SE) | #30-96 | $234.95
S. Plastic Levers (#03-10 HVE’s & #03-23 SE) | #30-94 | $206.95
Vacuum Collection Canisters

- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2" od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16" od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

A. Type A Canister
With Lid | #30-60 | $41.75
- 5/8" dia. hook-up
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

B. Type B Canister
• 1/2" dia. hook-up
• Takes 1-7/8" green debris basket
• Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
With Twist Lock Lid | #30-61 | $35.75
+ Twist Lid Only | #30-61-LID | $6.95
With Push Lock Lid | #30-63 | $35.75
+ Push Lid Only | #30-63-LID | $6.95

C. Type C Canister
With Lid | #30-59 | $45.75
- 5/8" dia. hook-up
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

Plugs & Adaptors
G. Plug for Canister Ports | #30-90 | $3.45
• Use to plug ports of canisters when HVE or SE valves are not in use

H. SE Tubing Adaptor | #03-26A | $9.95
• Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
• Made of aluminum (autoclavable)
+ White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
• Non-autoclavable

Mounting Brackets
• For “B” type canisters
D. Vertical | #30-67 | $6.75
E. Horizontal | #30-68 | $6.75
F. Under the Counter | #30-66 | $24.45

WHAT SIZE CANISTER?

Type “B” Canister: this is the smallest size with diameter of 1-7/8"
Type “A” or “C” Canisters: bigger size with diameter of 2-1/8"
See PT #74 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-74)

Vacuum Canister Debris Baskets
L. Type A & C (uncovered, blue) | #18-90 (pkg. 25) | $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Fits A-dec with plastic canister & others, 2-1/8" dia.
• For our type A or C canisters
Type A & C (covered, clear) | #18-94 (pkg. 25) | $15.95 (3+) $13.95
M. Type B (uncovered, green) | #18-91 (pkg. 25) | $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Fits Proma, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Denteck, & others, 1-7/8" dia
• For our type B canisters
Type B (covered, clear) | #18-95 (pkg. 25) | $15.95 (3+) $13.95
N. For Pelton & Crane Spirit (clear) | #18-98 (pkg. 25) | $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with white plastic canisters, 2-3/4" dia.
O. For A-dec 500 (clear) | #18-00 (pkg. 25) | $10.95 (3+) $9.95
P. For A-dec Cascade & Performer (clear) | #18-96 (pkg. 25) | $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• 1-1/4" dia.
Q. For DCI (clear) | #18-97 (pkg. 25) | $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Fits DCI/Belmont Reality & System 6000 units, 1-1/2" dia.

O-rings for Canister Lids
K. O-rings for Canister Lids
For “B” Style | #18-OR-032 | $3.95
For “A” or “C” Style | #18-OR-034 | $2.95

2” Pole Mounting Brackets
I. For B Canisters | #30-69 | $45.95
J. For A & C Canisters | #30-62 | $6.95

Also available
covered (clear only)
Time Release Vac Cleaner
- Time-released cleaner
- Eliminates odors, non-toxic, non-corrosive, & non-foaming
- Made with Invizo-Guard that creates an invisible protective shield to prevent the build-up inside the vacuum lines
- Not an enzymatic cleaner (no activation time) & has a neutral PH of 7.4

VacuShock® Tablets
Kit | #30-624 | $69.95
- Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
VacuClear Tablets | #30-623 | $37.95
- Pkg. 45 (use weekly)
VacuShock Tablets | #30-622 | $38.95
- Pkg. 6 (use quarterly)

VacuClear® Liquid
16 Oz. | #30-620 | $37.95
- Makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

ProE-Vac™ Cleaner
- Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
- Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
- Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
- Low pH completely penetrates debris

A. Connectors: female pipe thread

B. Compatible With: Air Techniques, DentalEZ, & Others

Central Vacuum Filters
- See page 36 for thread profiles

D. Filter Assemblies
Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
- Specify: small (3/8" i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2" i.d. pipe)
   Bowl Only | #49-620 | $19.95
   Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95
   Bowl Gasket Only | #49-62 | $6.95
Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
- Attaches to 1" i.d. pipe
   Large Bowl Only | #49-643 | $26.95
   Large Screen Only | #49-642 | $10.95
   Large Bowl Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95

E. Brand Specific Filters
- Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
  4-1/2" W x 5-1/8" H | #49-650 (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  For Dentsply (MVS models)
  3-1/2" W x 4-3/8" H | #49-651 (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  For DentalEZ (after '78), Dentsply (after '91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
  3-1/2" W x 4-3/8" H | #49-652 (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
  For Apollo (2 or 3 HP), Air Techniques (after '97), Vacudent (Workhorse dual) & newer Vacstar models
  2-3/4" W x 3-5/8" H | #49-653 (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) $79.95
  For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse single)

F. Sink Drain Baskets
- Made of stainless steel
  Small | #56-99 | (ea) $6.35 (3+) $5.95
  Size: 1" dia. base x 2-3/4" dia. lip
  Large | #56-98 | (ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.75
  Size: 2-3/4" dia. base x 4-1/2" dia. lip

Drain Kits
- Save on plumbing costs by tying the sink or cuspidor drain into the central vacuum system

G. For Sink Drain Pipes
Kit | #49-071 | $139.95
- Fits on standard 1-1/2" or 1-1/4" dia. pipes

For Cuspidor Drains
Kit | #30-721 | $129.95
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

Replacement Filter Parts
Filter (for 5/8" i.d. tubing) | #30-77 | $34.95
Short Filter Screen (1-3/8" H x 1" dia.) | #30-722 | $9.95
Inspection Bowl Gasket | #30-726 | $7.95
Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8" H x 1-3/8" dia.) | #30-724 | $12.95
In-line Vac & Cuspidor Drain Filter Element (w/o lid) | #49-655 | (ea) $9.95 (pkg 16) $141.95
- Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4" W x 2-5/8" H)

www.amerdental.com 15
### A. Systems

**Heavy Duty** | #96-03 | $3,389.95  
- 1-1/2 hp motor up to 6 operatories  
- 126 cubic feet of vacuum per minute  
**Standard** | #96-04 | $2,589.95  
- 7/8 hp motor up to 3 operatories  
- 95 cubic feet of vacuum per minute

**Replacement Filter Parts**

- Collection Canister & Accessories | #96-10 | $679.95  
- Collection Canister Gasket | #96-22 | $24.95  
- Check Valve for Canister | #96-20 | $65.95  
- Brass Canister Screen | #96-21 | $58.95  
- Motor Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor | #96-19 | $45.95  
- Cut-off Float | #96-18 | $11.95

### B. PortoDENT II Systems

**Without Amalgam Separator** | #96-05 | $1,659.95  
**With Amalgam Separator** | #96-055 | $1,779.95  
See page 19 for cartridges

**Replacement Filter Parts**

- Collection Canister | #96-15 | $139.95  
- Stainless steel (does not include lid or fittings)

### C. Replacement Motors

- For Steri-Dent, Dri-Clave, Whisper Vac, and others  
- 6 month warranty

**Standard**

- Motor Without Plug | #96-12 | $199.95  
- Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug

**Heavy Duty**

- Motor | #96-11 | $545.95  
- Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug

### D. Central Vacuum Breakers

- Fits the water control assembly

### E. Valves

- 1/4” FPT | #30-223 | $59.95  
- For Centec, Midmark, & Tech West systems  
- 3/8” FPT | #30-221 | $59.95  
- For Air Techniques & DentalEZ systems  
- 1/2” FPT | #30-221 | $69.95  
- For Chapman-Huffman systems

### Mobile Vacuum

- Adjustable volume control can evacuate up to 94 cubic feet/minute  
- Has a 2 liter collection canister  
- Dimensions: 13” W x 16” D x 26” H  
- Made of white granite impact resistant plastic  
- 1 year warranty
Air Techniques

**Filters**
- A. 1-1/2” Solids Collector Filter (Mojave) | #VA-085 | $66.95
  + Solids Collector Filter Assy Kit (Mojave) | #VA-086 | $39.95
    - Includes: bowl, bowl gasket, 20 mesh screen, & disposal container with lid
- B. 20 Mesh Screen (Mojave) | #VA-088 | $7.95
- C. 50 Mesh Screen (Mojave) | #VA-089 | $7.95

**Flow Regulators**
- D. Water - 1” (RamVac, VacStar 4, 5, 8, 40, & 80) | #VA-059 | $92.95
- E. Water - 1.0 GPM (VacStar 50H) | #VA-061 | $58.95

**Gaskets**
- F. CAS Cover Gasket | #VA-076 | $61.95
- G. Bowl Gaskets (Mojave) | #VA-087 | $6.95
  - Pkg. 3

**Gauges**
- H. 1-1/2” Gauge (VacStar) | #VA-030 | $36.95
- I. 2” Gauge (VacStar) | #VA-029 | $62.95

**Switches**
- J. 20A Toggle Power Switch | #VA-132 | $39.95

---

DentalEZ

**Belts**
- T. Belt Tension Tester (RamVac) | #VA-090 | $54.95
- U. 21.46” Drive Belt (RamVac) | #VA-097 | $96.95

**Filters**
- V. Filter Element & Screen | #VA-005 | $52.95
  - For Custom Air & RamVac
- W. Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-065 | $155.95
  - Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-067, #VA-069) & PM sticker
- X. Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-068 | $179.95
  - Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-069, #VA-070) & PM sticker
- Y. Controller Assembly Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-081 | $64.95
  - Includes: 2 filter elements & PM sticker

**Fuses**
- Z. 150mA, 250V Time Delay (Pkg. 5) | #VA-146 | $26.95
- AA. 3/10A, 250V Time Delay (Custom Air) | #VA-147 | $7.95

---

**Valves**
- K. 3/4” Check Valve (VacStar) | #VA-008 | $52.95
- L. 1-1/2” Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-083 | $94.95
- M. 1-1/2” Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-084 | $67.95
- N. Drain Assembly W/Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-077 | $82.95
- Q. Filter Element & Screen (VacStar) | #VA-002 | $8.95
- P. Relief Valve | #VA-001 | $199.25
  - For VacStar, STS Systems, & Turbo 2000
  - Includes: valve, o-ring, & high temp lubricant
- Q. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20) | #VA-044 | $187.95
  - Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2” MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)
  + 220 VAC | #VA-043 | $139.95
  - For VacStar 40, 50, 50H, 80, & 80H
- R. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit (VacStar) | #VA-045 | $42.95
  - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
- S. Solenoid Valve Kit (120 VAC) | #VA-046 | $186.95
  - For VacStar 2, 5, & 20
  - Includes: valve, square mounting plate, 2 spade terminals, & mounting hardware

---

**Gaskets**
- BB. Manifold Gasket (Custom Air & RamVac) | #VA-021 | $9.95
- CC. Bowl Gaskets (Custom Air - pkg. 3) | #VA-087 | $6.95

**Gauges**
- DD. 2” Gauge (Custom Air) | #VA-026 | $69.95
- EE. 2” Gauge (Custom Air & RamVac Systems) | #VA-028 | $26.95
  +2” Liquid-Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95
  - For Custom Air & RamVac

**Valves**
- FF. 3/4” Check Valve | #VA-008 | $52.95
- GG. Solenoid Valve Assembly Kit (RamVac) | #VA-040 | $109.95
  - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

---

www.amerdental.com 17
Midmark/Apollo/Matrx

Belt Tension Tester (PowerVac) | #VA-090 | $54.95

37” ’V’ Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-092 | $78.95

38” ’V’ Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-095 | $84.95

1-1/2” Solids Collector Filter (Apollo & Matrx) | #VA-085 | $66.95

20 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085) | #VA-088 | $7.95

50 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085) | #VA-089 | $7.95

Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-054 | $84.95

Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator (Matrx) | #VA-063 | $178.95

Water Control Assbly Shut Off Valve (Matrx) | #VA-064 | $25.95

1/8A, 250V Time Delay (Pkg. 5) | #VA-148 | $11.95

3/4A, 250V Time Delay (Matrx - pkg. 5) | #VA-149 | $17.95

Manifold Gasket (Matrx) | #VA-018 | $6.95

12.62” O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac) | #VA-073 | $42.95

21.5” O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac) | #VA-074 | $31.95

Separator Tank Flange Gasket (Matrx) | #VA-075 | $20.95

Bowl Gaskets (Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac) | #VA-087 | $6.95

Pkg. 3

2” Liquid-Filled Gauge (Apollo) | #VA-027 | $41.95

+2” Gauge (Apollo) | #VA-028 | $26.95

1-1/2” Gauge (Matrx) | #VA-030 | $36.95

Differential Float Switch (Matrx) | #VA-080 | $223.95

Fail-Safe Float Switch (Matrx) | #VA-079 | $159.95

20A Toggle Power Switch (Apollo) | #VA-133 | $29.95

1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker (Apollo) | #VA-131 | $104.95

3/4” Check Valve (Apollo & Matrx) | #VA-008 | $42.95

1” Check Valve (PowerVac) | #VA-082 | $417.95

1-1/2” Check Valve (PowerVac) | #VA-083 | $94.95

1” Relief Valve (Apollo) | #VA-006 | $37.95

Relief Valve Filter (Matrx) | #VA-003 | $9.95

Platform Mount 3/4” Relief Valve (Matrx) | #VA-078 | $359.95

Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element

1/4” Strainer for Water Control Assembly | #VA-034 | $34.95

Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit | #VA-049 | $139.95

Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

Green Pilot Light | #VA-112 | $17.95

Brush Kit (Matrx) | #VA-101 | $41.95

Includes: 2 brush/spring assemblies, 2 anti-rotation clips, 2 conical springs, & 2 brush caps

Pump Repair Kit (Matrx) | #VA-102 | $61.95

Includes: impeller & gasket

Flow Regulators

Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-056 | $48.95

+Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-058 | $45.95

Manifold Gasket | #VA-022 | $8.95

2” Liquid-Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95

3/4” Check Valve | #VA-012 | $42.95

3/4” Relief Valve | #VA-004 | $31.95

Solenoid Valve Assembly | #VA-049 | $139.95

Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
Asdex™ Systems
- Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

Asdex™ AS-9 (11”)
For Single Operatory | #AL-10 | $211.95
• Installs onto tubing in operatory, between vacuum canister & central vac
• Average cartridge life is 6 months based on one operatory’s full time use
• Dimensions: 11-1/2” H x 4” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-11 | $79.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-12 | $299.95

Asdex™ AS-9 (23”)
For 4 Operators | #AL-13 | $299.95
• Install at the central vacuum system (has a 3/4” FPT fitting)
• Average cartridge life is 9 months based on 4 operators during full time use
• Dimensions: 23” H x 4” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-24 | $129.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-14 | $176.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-15 | $653.95

PureWater System
- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operators full time use (change by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses)
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket

Eco II
- 1 year warranty
Cartridge Only | #AL-61 | $329.95
• Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

NEW! Eco II+
- Lifetime warranty
For 10 Operators | #AL-63 | $549.95
• Dimensions: 12.2” H X 7.7” W x 8.4” D
• Has larger inner/outer outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5” and 2”
Cartridge Only | #AL-64 | $289.95
• Includes: recycling materials

PureWater System
- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operators full time use (change by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses)
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket

Eco II
- 1 year warranty
Cartridge Only | #AL-61 | $329.95
• Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

NEW! Eco II+
- Lifetime warranty
For 10 Operators | #AL-63 | $549.95
• Dimensions: 12.2” H X 7.7” W x 8.4” D
• Has larger inner/outer outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5” and 2”
Cartridge Only | #AL-64 | $289.95
• Includes: recycling materials

The Simple One®
- Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system
- Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing

Solmetex™ NXT Systems
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1-1/2” fitting with Fernco attachment)
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operators full time use
- Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system
- Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing

Amalgam® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal
- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps
- See page 108 for more disposal options

www.amerdental.com 19
High-speed Handpieces

A. Standard Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-30 | (ea) $109.95 (2+) $99.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-32 | (ea) $154.95 (2+) $144.95

B. Fiber Optic
- Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Standard size head with fiber optics
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-31 | (ea) $239.95 (2+) $229.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-33 | (ea) $329.95 (2+) $319.95

C. Mini Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Mini size head with single-port coolant
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-35 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $109.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-350 | (ea) $198.95 (2+) $188.95

D. Swivel Quick Disconnect
- Has a 4-hole screw-on connector with a 360° swivel quick disconnect
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Push Button Style | #15-391 | (ea) $229.95 (2+) $219.95

E. Impact Air 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-400 | $849.95
Replacement Turbine | #15-41 | $322.95
End Cap & Wrench | #15-400-W | $39.95

F. Sabra Power 45° Series
- Light, solid titanium body with a reduced head size at a 45° angle
- Has a tri-port water jet
- Increased torque capabilities of over 25% from other models
- Requires swivel quick disconnect (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty on handpiece

With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
4-Hole Swivel QD | #12-40 | $149.95
5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-900 | $228.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

G. Surgical Solution 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Swivel (4-hole) | #15-007 | $499.95
Push Button Turbine Replacement | #25-62 | $124.95
Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit | #12-194 | $9.95

H. Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle (Electrical HP)
#15-220 | $699.95
- For use with all electric motors
- Universal attachment
- 1 year warranty

HANDPIECE REPAIR SERVICES

We repair most makes & models of handpieces: high-speeds, slow-speeds, electric, & attachments. All can be repaired. Send us your hp's for a free estimate or call us. We will send a UPS label to pick your hp.

FREE INSTALLATION ON ANY TURBINE PURCHASED FROM AMERICAN DENTAL ACCESSORIES
The GEMINI V series is comparable in design & performance to NSK handpieces, at a fraction of the cost! Fits all NSK coupling systems & completely interchangeable with NSK handpieces, turbines, & component parts.

I. **Vector “F” Series**
- Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
- Comes standard with a push button turbine
- 1 year warranty
  - F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole) | #15-010 | $376.95
  - Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  - End Cap Wrench | #15-008-W | $23.95
  - F4-SLK Swivel Style With Fiber Optics | #15-008 | $649.95
    - Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
    - Fits all KaVo MultiFlex™ type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 30)
    - 5-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-05 | $214.95
    - 6-Pin Swivel Coupler Only | #12-03 | $234.95
    - Kavo-style 6-Pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95
    - F4-SK Swivel Style Without Fiber Optics | #15-009 | $424.95
    - 4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-04 | $144.95
    - Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
    - End Cap Wrench | #12-008-W | $23.95

M. **Johnson-Promident Gemini V**
- Push button auto chuck
- Has ceramic bearings
- 1 year warranty on handpiece and turbine
  - With Fiber Optics | #15-320 | $389.95
    - Has dual-beam fiber optics
    - Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40, #12-41, #12-42, #12-43, & #12-14 - see page 26)
  - Without Fiber Optics | #15-321 | $289.95
    - Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40 - see page 30)
    - Replacement Turbine | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95

J. **TriCera**
- American TriCera hp comes with a precision-balanced turbine, with ceramic bearings for quiet, smooth, & extended use
- High quality, long-lasting handpiece for an economical price
- Has a 4-hole, screw-on, non-swivel connector
- Textured surface provides excellent tactile feedback
- Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-430 | $129.95
  - Includes: bur wrench
  - Replacement Turbine | #15-432 | $74.95
  - Push Button Style | #15-431 | $179.95
  - Replacement Turbine | #15-433 | $117.95

K. **Sable Access II™**
- Mini push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
  - Handpiece | #15-302 | $349.95
  - Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-902 | $209.95
  - 360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

L. **Sable RotaMax II™**
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
  - Handpiece | #15-301 | $349.95
  - Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-901 | $209.95
  - 360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

N. **Sable RotaMax™ Pro KL**
- Kavo compatible swivel, works with Kavo MultiFlex LUX coupler
- Tear drop torque head is designed for greater visibility
- Has four-port coolant
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 6-hole connector
- 2 year warranty

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Torque has a huge impact on how efficient your handpiece is.

See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #40:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-40)
Turbines & Canisters
• Made of the highest quality
• Easy to install with complete instructions included
• Fit both fiber-optic & non-fiber optic handpieces
• 6 month warranty on all turbines & canisters

Universal Style
• For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others

Standard Head Wrench Chuck
A. Canister | #15-80 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
Supergrade (Large Head) Wrench Chuck
B. Canister | #15-76 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95

Mini Head Wrench Chuck
C. Canister | #15-79 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95
Standard Head Push Button
D. Canister | #15-89 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $67.95

Mini Head Push Button
E. Canister | #25-79 | (ea) $117.95 (3+) $115.95
Supergrade (Large Head) Push Button
F. Canister | #25-76 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95

NSK Style
R. Push Button | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
• For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models
S. Mini PB (Phatelus) | #25-85 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
• For Phatelus model
T. Torque PB (Phatelus) | #25-88 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
• For Phatelus model
U. Push Button (NL65) | #25-62 | (ea) $124.95 (3+) $122.95

Midwest Style
• Change with end caps attached when supplied
G. Quiet Air Wrench Chuck | #15-82 | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
Lube-free Style | #15-821 | (ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
H. Tradition Wrench Chuck | #15-83 | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
Lube-free Style | #15-831 | (ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
I. Tradition “L” | #15-95 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
Lube-free Style | #15-951 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $135.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
J. Quiet Air “L” | #15-94 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
Lube-free Style | #15-941 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $135.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
K. XGT PB (no end cap) | #25-97 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $99.95
L. Stylus Push Button | #25-94 | (ea) $120.95 (3+) $117.95
M. Quiet Air PB (w/end cap) | #15-96 | (ea) $143.95 (3+) $140.95

Kavo Style
Z. Push Button (640, 630, 625) | #15-98 | (ea) $101.95 (3+) $99.95
AA. Push Button | #25-98 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
• For 632, 633, 634, 642, 643, & 645 models
BB. Push Button (635) | #25-95 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $136.95
CC. Push Button (647/649) | #25-96 | (ea) $143.95 (3+) $141.95
DD. Push Button (6500) | #25-72 | (ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95
EE. Push Button (6000) | #25-71 | (ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95

A-dec Style
• For W & H Synea models
N. Mini Push Button | #25-93 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95
O. Large Push Button | #25-99 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95

ONLY
$27.95

(3+)

ONLY
$102.95

(3+) $100.95

Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
• Also for Vista model

ONLY
$98.95

(3+)

ONLY
$27.95

(3+)

ONLY
$102.95

(3+) $100.95

Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
• Also for Vista model

ONLY
$35.95

(3+) $33.95

ONLY
$77.95

(3+)

ONLY
$102.95

(3+) $100.95

Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
• Also for Vista model

ONLY
$98.95

(3+)

ONLY
$27.95

(3+)

ONLY
$102.95

(3+) $100.95

Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
• Also for Vista model

ONLY
$98.95

(3+)

 ONLY
$27.95

(3+)

 ONLY
$102.95

(3+) $100.95

Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
• Also for Vista model

ONLY
$98.95

(3+)

 ONLY
$27.95

(3+)

 ONLY
$102.95

(3+) $100.95

Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
• Has stainless steel bearings
Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
• Also for Vista model

ONLY
$98.95

(3+)
### Handpiece Parts

#### A. Spindles
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Lever or push button auto spindles include chuck & impeller
  - MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck) | #25-300 (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
  - MW Tradition (wrench chuck) | #25-302 (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
  - MW Tradition L (lever auto) | #25-303 (ea) $74.95 (3+) $72.95
  - Star 430 (push button) | #25-306 (ea) $74.95 (3+) $72.95

#### B. O-rings
- For outside of the turbines
- Pkg. 2
  - Midwest Stylus | #12-195 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
  - MW Quiet Air, Tradition, & XGT | #15-82-OR (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45
  - Star 430 Series | #15-87-OR (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45

#### C. Wrench Chucks
- For HP’s that require a bur wrench for bur removal
  - C. Midwest Quiet Air | #15-851 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  - D. Midwest Tradition | #15-852 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  - E. Star 430 Series (square) | #15-855 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  - F. Japanese-style (square) | #15-857 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

#### D. Bur Changing Wrenches
- Autoclavable
  - G. For Midwest Quiet Air | #15-70 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
  - H. For Midwest Tradition & 8000 Universal Square Chuck | #15-71 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
  - I. For Universal (Japanese) Standard Style W/Square Chuck | #15-75 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
  - J. For Universal (Japanese) Style & Star W/Square Chuck | #15-72 (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95

#### E. Impellers
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck) | #25-400 (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
- MW Tradition | #25-402 (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
- Star 430 & Vista (2 piece impeller) | #25-408 (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.45
- Lares 557 (2 piece impeller) | #25-77-C (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.95
- Lares 557 (2 piece impeller) | #25-77-C (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.95
- Star 430 - Vortex (lube free) | #25-221 (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
- Star 430 - Vortex (lube free) | #25-222 (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95

#### F. End Caps
- For Universal Standard Head Wrench Chuck | #15-80-C (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- For Universal Standard Head Push Button | #15-89-C (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- Star 430 (push button) | #15-85-C (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- O-ring For End Cap | #15-85-OR (ea) $3.95 (3+) $3.45
- Star 430 & Vista (wrench chuck) | #15-87-C (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- Kavo 635 (push button) | #25-95-C (ea) $76.95 (3+) $74.95
- Lares 557 (push button) | #25-77-C (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.95
- Lares 557 (push button) | #25-77-C (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.95

#### G. Dual End for Kavo Handpieces | #15-98-W | $28.45
- Has two sets of prongs- one for friction grip HP's, one for PB HP's

### Failing Turbines

Incorrect air pressure & improper handpiece handling are just some of the reasons your turbines are failing.

See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #91:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-40)
"E" Type Air Motors
- 4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty
- Can be used with all brands of "E" type attachments
- For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 25)
- Has forward & reverse options

A. Lynx Style “E” Type
- Has a short shaft
  20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95
- Friction grip connection
- O-ring | #15-100-OR | $7.95
- Fits shaft assembly; Pkg. 2

B. Standard “E” Type
- Has a long shaft
  20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95
- Attachment lock on shaft

C. Deluxe “E” Type
- Has a long shaft
  5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95
- Attachment lock on shaft
- Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments
- 12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)
- 6 months warranty
- Fully autoclavable

D. 1:1 Contra Angle
- 12 Tooth | #25-105 | $89.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-005 | $79.95

E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle
- 12 Tooth | #25-102 | $139.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-002 | $139.95

Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecones
- Will attach to most brands of "E" type air motors
- Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (page 25)
- Autoclavable

F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
- #15-103 | $99.95
- Works with Lynx style (short shaft) "E" type air motors only

G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
- #15-101 | $159.95

H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone
- #15-104 | $163.95

Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments
- For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others) or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others) Note: Please count teeth
- Autoclavable (90 day warranty)

I. Standard Latch Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-110 | $46.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-110 | $42.95

J. Ball Bearing Spring Latch
- 12 Tooth | #25-111 | $89.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-111 | $71.95

K. Mini Latch Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-109 | $64.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-109 | $52.95

L. Screw-On Prophy Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-107 | $44.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-107 | $39.95

M. Snap-on Prophy Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-106 | $44.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-106 | $39.95

N. Friction Grip Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-108 | $67.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-108 | $69.95

Includes: Bur Changing Tool
Sable Premium (KaVo Compatible)
• Interchangeable with KaVo handpieces
• The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

A. "E" Type Motor
20,000 RPM | #25-119 | $479.95
• Forward & reverse
• 4 hole connector
• 1 year warranty

B. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95
• 6 month warranty

C. Contra Angle
40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95
• 6 month warranty

Midwest Style Shorty/Rhino
• Autoclavable
• 1 year warranty

E. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
#15-62 | $169.95

F. 1:1 Contra Angle Sheath
#15-61 | $99.95
• Accepts 14 tooth heads

H. 5,000 RPM Motor
#15-160 | $399.95

I. 20,000 RPM Motor
#15-161 | $359.95

K. Spring Latch Head
#25-503 | $89.95

L. Screw-on Prophy Head
#25-506 | $39.95

O. Contra Angle Adaptor
#25-509 | $139.95
• Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

Shaft Driven & Contra Angles
• Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)
• Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue (autoclavable)
• Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector
• 1 year warranty (doesn’t include contra angles)

Q. American 20k HP
20,000 RPM | #15-15 | $223.95
• Not for use with prophy angles

R. American High Torque HP
5,000 RPM | #15-09 | $329.95

S. American Hygienist HP
5,000 RPM | #15-07 | $359.95
• Bur Changing Tool for #15-18

T. "U" Latch Contra Angle
15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

U. "U" Latch Contra Angle
20,000 RPM | #15-17 | $29.95

V. Friction Grip Contra Angle
20,000 RPM | #15-18 | $65.95
• Includes: bur changing tool
**Prophy Angles**

**A. BeeSure®**
- Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
- Pkg. 100
  - 90° Angle | #19-752 | $26.95
  - 105° Angle | #19-753 | $27.95

**Turbine Blade Cups**
- Exterior cross-spiral diamond pattern
- Specify cup: regular or soft
- Pkg. 100
  - 90° Angle | #19-762 | $33.95
  - 105° Angle | #19-763 | $33.95

**C. Twist® Plus**
- Cup moves in a 120° reciprocating (back-and-forth) motion instead of a traditional spinning motion (diminishes frictional heat, while reducing the spatter of paste, saliva, blood & other infectious materials)
- Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning
- Specify: soft or firm

**D. #35-700 | $97.95**
- Has a 4-web cup
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)

**E. #35-704 | $102.95**
- Has longer, deeper cups to hold more paste than other cups
- Regular-style cups only (white)

**F. NEW! Vera® Elite Original™**
- Have a slimmer neck design, a rounded headed, & have less surface area than Young™ classic-style prophy angles
- Outer ridges on cups are for improved interproximal stain removal with reduced splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only
- Pkg. 125
  - Classic (90°) | #35-709 | $119.95
  - Contra (105°) | #35-711 | $119.95

**G. NEW! Young™ Classic Elite Original™**
- Cups have an external ridge for advanced stain removal & minimal splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only
  - Pkg. 200 | #35-713 | $196.95

**CALL FOR SAMPLES!**
**Prophy Angles**

**A. ProAngle®**
Pkg. 144 | #19-790 | $48.95  
- Precision engineered to work quietly and chatter-free without skipping or overheating  
- Specify cup: firm (white) or soft (green)

**B. ProAngle® Plus (With Brush Cups)**
Pkg. 100 | #19-725 | $62.95  
- Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness  
- Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering

**C. ProAngle® Ergo Contra Angle**
Pkg. 144 | #19-791 | $81.95  
- 105° contra-angled head & ergonomic body  
- Reduces daily micro-trauma on hands & arm muscles compared to standard 90° angles  
- Specify: soft (green), firm (purple), or regular torque (lavender)

**D. Funimals®**
Pkg. 100 | #19-750 | $58.95  
- Same ProAngle gear technology with beveled gears that are precisely engineered, so that their pitch surfaces are mounted securely & firmly when engaged  
- Assorted animals include: dolphin, alligator, panda, dalmatian, giraffe, & pig

**E. NEW! Zooby®**
Pkg. 100 | #35-707 | $73.95  
- Engage young patients during routine visits with fun animal designs (Penelope the Penguin, Francesca the Flamingo, Chase the Cheetah, Talon the Tiger and Zoe the Zebra)

**F. NEW! Young™ Classic Junior®**
Pkg. 200 | #35-714 | $197.95  
- Has smooth cups, with webbed interior deliver more paste  
- Available in soft-style cups only

**G. NEW! Young™ Contra Petite Web™**
Pkg. 200 | #35-716 | $204.95  
- Has smooth cups with webbed interior are designed to flex & flare around tooth contours for maximum biofilm removal  
- Available in soft-style cups only
Prophy Paste

A. **Alpha-Pro**
   - Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
   - Child | Pkg. 200 | #21-211 | $31.45
     - Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
     - Includes: finger ring & 200 smiling tooth stickers
   - Adult | Pkg. 200 | #21-210 | $31.45
     - Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor

B. **Gelato**
   - Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
   - Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
   - Includes: 1 prophy ring
   - Fine Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-212 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
     - Bubble gum flavor only
   - Medium Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-213 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
     - Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, pina colada, raspberry, or assorted
   - Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-214 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
     - Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted
   - Extra Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-215 | (ea) $23.95 (4+) $22.95
     - Specify flavor: cherry or mint

C. **NEW! D-Lish Prophy Paste**
   - Contains 1.23% fluoride ion & xylitol
   - Has a creamy texture for excellent rinsability
   - Pkg. 200
   - Mint (fine or medium grit) | #35-800 | $61.75
   - Assorted (fine or coarse) | #35-801 | $61.75
   - Berry Bliss (coarse) | #35-804 | $61.75
   - Fresh Strawberries (fine) | #35-805 | $61.75
   - Grape (fine) | #35-806 | $61.75
   - Dessert Trio (coarse) | #35-803 | $61.75
   - Flavors of triple fudge brownie, sugar cookie, & strawberry cheesecake
   - Happy Hour Mix (coarse) | #35-802 | $61.75
   - Mint Medley (coarse) | #35-807 | $61.75
   - Flavors of mint, cocomint, spearmint, & vanilla mint

D. **NEW! Young™ Oral-B®**
   - Gluten-free formula that is sweetened with xylitol & contains 1.23% fluoride ion
   - Pkg. 200
   - Assorted: Mint, Cinnamon, Orange (medium grit) | #35-815 | $66.25
   - Cinnamon (coarse grit) | #35-816 | $66.25
   - Mellow Mint (fine grit) | #35-817 | $66.25

E. **NEW! Young™ Biotrol Perfect Choice® Prophy Gems™**
   - Cool Mint (coarse grit) | #35-818 | $31.95
   - Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
   - Includes: 100 (2g) dose cups & prophy rings

F. **NEW! Young™ SmartSelect™ Selective**
   - Assorted Flavors (fine & medium grit) | #35-819 | $47.45
   - A 2-in-1 system with a coarse stain remover paste & a finer grit paste for smoothing & polishing
   - Gluten-free formula contains 1.23 % fluoride ion & xylitol
   - Flavors are mint, cinnamon, & clementine
   - Pkg. 125

G. **NEW! Young™ Denticator® SureClean™**
   - Plain (medium grit) | #35-823 | $68.55
   - Does not contain fluoride or flavor
   - Recommended for use prior to sealant applications, orthodontic banding and bracketing, & bonded restorations
   - Pkg. 200

H. **NEW! Young™ White Coral™**
   - Spearmint (fine grit) | #35-820 | $27.75
   - Splatter free paste contains 1.23% fluoride ion & 0.1 molar phosphate
   - 250g of paste

Fluoride & Varnish Materials

12 mL Tube

0.4 mL Dose

J. **Pulpdent® Embrace™ Varnish**
   - Contains 5% sodium fluoride with CXP™ (xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate for fluoride release on contact with saliva)
   - Fills superficial, non-carious enamel lesions
   - Does not separate — no mixing required
   - Bubble gum flavor
   - NEW! 12mL Tube | #19-395 | $30.95
   - NEW! (100) 0.4mL Single Doses Only | #19-396 | $72.95
   - NEW! (200) 0.4mL Single Doses W/Brushes | #19-394 | $212.95
   - (50) 0.4mL Single Doses W/Brushes | #19-393 | $63.95
Prophy Handpieces

Weighs less than 2 oz. Only 3.5" long!

A. MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece
Handpiece | #15-207 | $354.95
- Ultra small slow-speed handpiece (3-1/2" L) & weighs less than 2 oz
- 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel
- 1 year warranty

B. ProMate Hygiene Prophy
Handpiece | #15-202 | $428.95
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort
- Fully autoclavable handpiece
- Works with any standard disposable prophy angle
- Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization
- 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector
- Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle

C. Airmotor
Handpiece | #15-09 | $329.95
- Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

D. Air Polisher
Handpiece | #60-705 | $199.95
- Quick & easy to use for stain removal & prophy blasting
- Length, angle, & curve of the nozzle for applications to both anterior & posterior teeth
- Connects to standard four-hole handpiece tubing- no additional adaptors required
- Sits in a standard 5/8” holder
- Rotating 360° quick-disconnect nozzle
- Autoclavable up to 273°F (plastic cover non-autoclavable)
- Includes: handpiece, tip, cleaning wire, o-ring, & cover
- For use with sodium bicarbonate only (sold separately)

E. Quality Plus Mini
Handpiece | #15-212 | $339.95
- Designed for use with disposable prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

F. iBrite® Deplaquer & Polisher
Handpiece Kit | #15-208 | $155.95
- Cleans better than just brushing & flossing
- Convenient cordless handpiece removes stains that have built up over years
- Helps remove stains such as wine, tobacco, & tea with immediate results
- Includes: cordless handpiece, 4 AA batteries, 1 remi desensitizing paste, shade guide, 6 prophy pastes with fluoride, 6 prophy angles (2 - pedo cups, 3 - ProAngle® Ergo Torque cups, 1 - brush cup), & 5 disposable bibs

DID YOU KNOW?
Inadequate or improper maintenance is the #1 cause of premature failure of handpieces.

Watch our how-to-video here: (www.amerdental.com/blog.tech-tips-45)

Torque Cup Prophy Tips
- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning

G. Latch-Type
Pkg. 144 | #19-711 | $20.95
- 100% latex-free resin stem

H. Screw-Type
Pkg. 144 | #19-713 | $21.95

www.amerdental.com
Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-01 | $20.95
B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-02 | $16.95
C. 4 Hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95
   • Universal swivel adaptor

Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-01 | $20.95
B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-02 | $16.95
C. 4 Hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95
   • Universal swivel adaptor

For Air Pressure
Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

S. HP Pressure Gauge #14-76 | $39.95
   • Used to check handpiece’s air pressure
   • Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
   • Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

T. HP Air Pressure Adaptor #14-77 | $45.95
   • Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
   • Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

Handpiece Accessories

Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-01 | $20.95
B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-02 | $16.95
C. 4 Hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95
   • Universal swivel adaptor

For Air Pressure
Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

S. HP Pressure Gauge #14-76 | $39.95
   • Used to check handpiece’s air pressure
   • Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
   • Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

T. HP Air Pressure Adaptor #14-77 | $45.95
   • Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
   • Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-01 | $20.95
B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-02 | $16.95
C. 4 Hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95
   • Universal swivel adaptor

Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-01 | $20.95
B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-02 | $16.95
C. 4 Hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95
   • Universal swivel adaptor

For Air Pressure
Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

S. HP Pressure Gauge #14-76 | $39.95
   • Used to check handpiece’s air pressure
   • Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
   • Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

T. HP Air Pressure Adaptor #14-77 | $45.95
   • Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
   • Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

Handpiece Accessories

Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-01 | $20.95
B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-02 | $16.95
C. 4 Hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95
   • Universal swivel adaptor

For Air Pressure
Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

S. HP Pressure Gauge #14-76 | $39.95
   • Used to check handpiece’s air pressure
   • Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
   • Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

T. HP Air Pressure Adaptor #14-77 | $45.95
   • Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
   • Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing
For Handpiece Lighting Systems

A. 5-hole Style Illumination
System | #60-01 | $212.95
• Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
• For use with all fiber optic 5-hole handpieces
• Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
• Includes: 7' of straight gray asepsis tubing

B. 6-pin Style Illumination
System | #60-20 | $219.95
• Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
• For use with all fiber optic 6-pin ISO-C handpieces
• Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
• Includes: 7' of straight sterling asepsis tubing, air-electric switch, fittings, & 120 VAC to 3.5 VAC transformer (does not include bulb)

NEW! System With Time Delay | #60-21 | $219.95
Tubing (5 ft, gray, straight) | #60-43 | $171.95
• Works with lamp module (not included)
• Can be used with Midwest Power Optic

Tubing (5 ft, gray or sterling, straight) | #60-44 | $174.95
• Connects to 6-hole HP's, including A-dec

Lamp Module (red gasket) | #60-47 | $65.95
• Use with #60-43 tubing
• Different large hole diameters

Lamp Module (black gasket) | #60-41 | $63.95
• Same large hole diameters

6-hole Gasket | #12-24 | $5.75

C. Bulb-style Illumination Tubing
7' Tubing Complete With Connector & Bulb | #60-06 | $152.95
7' Tubing Without Connector or Bulb | #60-03 | $71.95
Bulb Only (Krypton) | #20-203 | $39.95

Fiber Optic Tubing

D. Vari-Lux (5-hole)
7' Tubing (gray) | #60-104 | $239.95
• Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
• 4500° K color temperature
• Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC system (DCL Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, American Dental 60-01, etc.)
• Upgrade to LED from halogen
• Use with power packs (#60-103 & #60-10)
• 1 year warranty

E. “Touch” Activated (Straight)
6' Tubing Length & 8' Bundle Length | #11-92-8 | $229.95
7' Tubing Length & 10' Bundle Length | #11-92-10 | $231.95

LED Swivel Quick Disconnects
• Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
• Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit’s drive air - saving you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation.
• Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, non-swivel, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!

F. Prometheus Couplers
#12-14 | $314.95
• Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star

www.amerdental.com
Cleaning

---

Collection bottle for excess lubricant/cleaner

Just press handpiece with adaptor here to flush

---

A.

DCI Handpiece Flush System

#HF-010 | $182.95
- Flushes handpieces quickly
- & can be used with any lubricant or cleaner
- Provides regulated & filtered air for purging of handpieces
- Easy to read gauge for correct pressure
- Purges air & water coolant lines
- Adjustable air pressure
- Easy installation, connects to air source with 1/4” supply tubing
- 1 year warranty
- Requires adaptor (see list of models below)

Replacement Collection Bottle Only | #HF-016 | $9.95
Replacement Cap Only | #HF-017 | $6.95

---

Handpiece Adaptors for Flush Systems

B. Kavo Quick Disconnect | #HF-383 | $41.95
C. Star Quick Disconnect | #HF-574 | $54.95
D. 4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type | #HF-385 | $31.95

---

Please Call for Other adaptors

---

Lubrication

F.

BioLube®

Intro Kit | #15-903 | $99.95
- Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant
- Conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable
- Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue
- Includes: 7 oz. bottle of cleaner & 7 oz. bottle of lubricant

---

G. Vector Lubricant Cartridge | #15-931 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95
- 12.2 oz. spray can has a screw cap that connects to Kavo QuattroCare lubricating systems only
- Can be refilled & used again
- Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.) | #15-900 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.) | #15-901 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Pkg. of 2 (refillable)
- Pro-Kleen (8 oz.) | #15-930 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Cleaner designed to dissolve baked on deposits & debris
- Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.) | #15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Euro Lubricant (11.7 oz.) | #15-92 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Use with quick disconnects & spray adaptors (see below)
- 7” L Cleaning Wires (pkg. 12) | #15-99 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Made of strong stainless steel (not pictured)

---

E.

Maintenance Kits

Regular Kit | #15-908 | $39.95
- Includes: 7” cleaning wires (12), Once-A-Day lubricant, & ProKleen cleaner
Deluxe Kit | #15-909 | $74.95
- Also includes a handpiece maintenance manual

---

Spray Adaptors

- Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)
M. Kavo Multiflex Type | #15-921 | $9.95
N. Star Type | #15-922 | $9.95
O. NSK Type | #15-923 | $9.95
P. For 4 Hole Handpiece | #15-924 | $9.95
Q. W&H/A-dec Type | #15-925 | $9.95
R. Universal Type | #15-926 | $9.95
S. E-type/Electric Type | #15-927 | $9.95
**SS White® Trimming/Finishing Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5 FG burs

A. 7379 Egg | #BU-58 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95  
B. 7406 Egg | #BU-59 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95  
C. 7408 Egg | #BU-60 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95  
D. 7901 Needle | #BU-61 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95  
E. CFT1 Composite | #BU-62 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95  
F. CFT3 Composite | #BU-64 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95

**SS White® Surgical Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5 FGSL burs

G. 4 Round | #BU-69 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45  
H. 6 Round | #BU-70 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45  
I. 557 Straight Fissure | #BU-71 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45  
J. 701 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-72 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45  
K. 702 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-73 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45  
L. 7102 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-74 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45  
M. 1703 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-75 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45

**SS White® Gold Series Crown & Amalgam Burs**
- FG, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs listed are the straight fissure type

N. 557 (pkg. 10) | #BU-67 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45  
O. 1558 (pkg. 10) | #BU-68 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45

**Microcopy NeoBurr Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs are FG burs

J. Pear | #BU-30 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95  
K. Metal/Crown Cutter | #BU-33 | (ea) $85.95 (4+) $83.95  
L. Straight Fissure Crosscut | #BU-31 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95  
M. Round Trim/Finishing | #BU-32 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95  
N. Needle Trim/Finishing | #BU-34 | (ea) $172.95 (4+) $167.95  
O. Egg Trim/Finishing | #BU-35 | (ea) $172.95 (4+) $167.95

**Microcopy NeoDiamond Burs**
- Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
- Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
- Pkg. 25 FG burs

P. Round End Taper | #BU-01 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
Q. Long Round End Taper | #BU-02 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
R. Football | #BU-03 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
S. Flame | #BU-04 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
T. Flat End Cylinder | #BU-05 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
U. Egg | #BU-06 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
V. Flat End Taper | #BU-07 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
W. Pointed Cone | #BU-08 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
X. Round End Cylinder | #BU-09 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35  
Y. Ball | #BU-10 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35

**Diamond Burs**
- Sterile, single use, diamond burs
- Pkg. of 10 FG burs (mm measurements are dia. x head length)

P. Pointed Football
- 2.1 x 4.5 (coarse) | #BU-263  
- 2.3 x 5.0 (medium) | #BU-272

Q. Football
- 1.8 x 3.4 (medium) | #BU-275  
- 2.3 x 3.9 (fine, coarse) | #BU-265

R. Round
- 1.8 x 1.7 (coarse) | #BU-285

S. Inverted Cone
- 1.4 x 1.4 (medium) | #BU-276

T. Barrel
- 3.3 x 5.0 (coarse) | #BU-278

U. Pear
- 1.2 x 3.0 (medium) | #BU-274

V. Acorn
- 2.7 x 2.9 (medium) | #BU-277

W. Tri-Wheel Depth Cutter
- 1.6 x 6.0 x 0.3 Depth (medium) | #BU-257  
- 2.1 x 6.0 x 0.5 Depth (medium) | #BU-258

X. Round End Cylinder
- 1.0 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-264  
- 1.4 x 8.0 (medium) | #BU-284

Y. Beveled Cylinder
- 1.2 x 8.0 (coarse) | #BU-280

Z. Wheel
- 3.5 x 1.5 (coarse) | #BU-269  
- 4.2 x 1.2 (coarse) | #BU-289

AA. Flat Cylinder (Gross Reduction)
- 1.8 x 9.0 (coarse) | #BU-286

BB. Finishing
- 0.5 x 4.0 (very fine, fine) | #BU-251

CC. Flat End Cylinder
- 1.2 x 8.0 (medium) | #BU-281  
- 1.4 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-282

DD. Needle
- 1.4 x 10.0 (very fine) | #BU-270

EE. Flame
- 1.4 x 8.0 (fine, medium, coarse) | #BU-253

FF. Flame
- 1.6 x 5.0 (very fine) | #BU-254

GG. Flat End Taper
- 1.8 x 8.0 (coarse, super coarse) | #BU-268

HH. Modified Flat Taper
- 1.6 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-262

II. Round End Taper
- 1.8 x 6.0 (medium) | #BU-279  
- 1.8 x 8.0 (coarse, super coarse) | #BU-287

**Cleaning Brushes**

ZZ. Multipurpose Brush
- 7-1/8” L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45  
- Has 1/2” stainless steel bristles (autoclavable)

AAA. Scratch Brush
- 2-3/4” L | #03-59 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95  
- Has 1/4” stainless steel bristles

BBB. Telescopic Bur Brush
- 4-1/2” L | #03-60 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95  
- For cleaning burs, files, reamers, disks, & instruments

- Has brass bristles

**DID YOU KNOW?**

FG = Friction Grip  
RA = Right Angle (use with latch-type angles)  
FGSL = Friction Grip Surgical Length
## Holder Bars

### A. White Delrin Swivel
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
  - 3 Positions (8” L) | #02-74 | $147.95
  - 4 Positions (9-3/4” L) | #02-75 | $155.95

### B. White Delrin Telescoping Arm
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin
  - 3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95

### C. Asepsis Bar
- Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
  - 3 Positions (for #08-25) | #08-89 | $96.95
  - 4 Positions (for #08-251) | #08-891 | $102.95

### D. Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Includes: 2 screws for mounting
  - 4 Positions | #02-30 | $23.95

### E. Wrap Around Bar
- 12” Across Front | #02-80 | $41.95
- 16” Across Front | #02-81 | $43.95
- Mounting Bracket | #02-89 | $14.95
- For mounting to carts or under counters
- Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces

### Holder Brackets
- Holders sold separately (see page 35)

### F. Rounded Back Holder Bracket
- For rounded back holders
  - 1 Position (plastic) | #02-48 | $7.95
  - 2 Positions (aluminum) | #02-49 | $27.95
  - 3 Positions (aluminum) | #02-50 | $31.95
  - 4 Positions (aluminum) | #02-51 | $46.95

### G. 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar W/Bracket
- For standard slotted holders
- Powder coated aluminum
  - 1 Position | #02-60 | $15.95
  - 2 Positions | #02-61 | $18.95
  - 3 Positions | #02-62 | $22.95
  - 4-5 Positions | #02-63 | $25.95

### H. Holder Bracket Plate With Mounting Pin & Arm
- 1/2” dia. mounting pin (brackets page 132 - not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
  - 3 Positions | #08-911 | $24.95
  - 4 Positions | #08-910 | $26.95

## Assistant’s Arms (for 2” diameter poles)

### I. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
  - With 3 Holder Straight Bar | #08-29 | $354.95
  - With 4 Holder Straight Bar | #08-291 | $372.95
- 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only | #08-92 | $59.95
- 1/2” mounting pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 35)

### J. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
  - With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-25 | $372.95
  - With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-251 | $382.95

### K. Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
- 8” rigid arm plus a 23” to 36” telescoping arm
- Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing
  - With 3 Holder Bar | #08-98 | $584.95
  - With 4 Holder Bar | #08-981 | $599.95

### L. Rigid Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
- Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
- Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing

### M. Optional Canister Bracket
- Each | #08-87 | $14.95
- For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
- Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 14)
- Includes: mounting screws

---

**Note:** Please refer to the page numbers indicated for additional information or options.
Automatic Handpiece Holders

- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8” o.d.) air lines
- Attaches to a ½” diameter bar

A. Standard Style
   Gray | #10-02 | $34.95

B. With Off Switch
   Gray | #10-03 | $41.95
   • Lockout toggle prevents accidental hp operation when changing burs, etc.

F. For Use on Straight Bar
   Sterling | #10-05 | $39.95
   • Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar

G. Asepsis
   Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
   • For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

H. Asepsis
   White | #10-07 | $30.95

I. For Hanging at the Tip
   Gray or Sterling | #02-01 | $10.95
   • Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
   • Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

J. For Hanging at the Base
   Gray or Sterling | #02-02 | $11.95
   • Use with HVE’s
   • Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

K. For Hanging at the Tip
   • 5/8” dia. holder opening
   • Mounts with 1 screw (included) to a bracket plate (page 34)
   • Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
   For SE’s & HVE’s Only | #02-05 | $7.75
   For A/W Syringes Only | #02-07 | $7.75

L. For Hanging at the Base
   • Use with HVE’s only
   • Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening
   L. Standard | #02-16 | $18.95
   • Specify: gray or sterling
   M. Asepsis (white) | #02-11 | $21.95
   N. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-20 | $21.95
   • Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

O. Standard | #02-15 | $15.95
   • Specify: gray or white

P. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95

Q. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
   • Specify: gray or white

R. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
   • Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

Activation Valves Only

C. Closed | #10-10 | $12.95
   • Normally closed (A-dec) style valve
D. Closed | #10-11 | $13.95
   • Has a rear port
E. Normally Open | #10-12 | $12.95
   • For non A-dec style units

Flat Backed Holders

- Includes: 2 mounting screws for the holder bracket - page 34 (#08-910 or #08-911)

Round Backed Holders

- Allows Cavitron & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8” holder

S. For Cavitation & MicroEtcher
   #59-H | $10.95
   • Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

LET US HELP!

What size holder do you need?
Find Out in Practice Tip #11
Here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19
Quick Disconnect Connectors

A. Female (W/Shutoff)- 1/2" dia.  
   Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: 1/4"  
   #13-06 $19.95
   • Includes: 2 color-coded washers
   
B. Female (W/Shutoff)- 1/2" dia.  
   Inlet: 1/4", 1/8" or 1/4"  Outlet: N/A  
   #13-09 $17.95
   Female (W/Shutoff)- 1/8" mpt  
   Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: N/A  
   #13-08 $16.95
   Female (W/Shutoff)- 1/4" mpt  
   Inlet: 3/8"  Outlet: N/A  
   #13-10 $19.95
   
C. Female (W/Shutoff)- 1/4" mpt  
   Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: N/A  
   #13-05 $21.95
   Female (W/Shutoff)- 3/8" mpt  
   Inlet: 3/8"  Outlet: N/A  
   #13-07 $21.95

D. Male (No Shutoff)  
   Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: 1/4"  
   #13-01 $15.95
   Male (No Shutoff)- 3/8"  
   Inlet: 3/8"  Outlet: 3/8"  
   #13-02 $19.95
   
E. Male (W/Shutoff)  
   Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: 1/4"  
   #13-03 $16.95
   Male (W/Shutoff)- 3/8"  
   Inlet: 3/8"  Outlet: 3/8"  
   #13-04 $21.95
   
F. Male (No Shutoff)  
   Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: 1/8" or 1/4"  
   #13-11 $21.95
   
G. Valve Mounting Brackets- Holds QD’s and/or toggle valves
   1/2" x 11/16" Holes  
   #05-92 $10.95
   1/2" x 1/2" Holes  
   #05-91 $9.95
   1/2" Hole- Single Hole  
   #05-90 $6.95
   
H. Air/Water Tracer Washer (each)  
   Work with both 1/4" & 3/8" q/d’s
   Specify: blue or yellow  
   #13-24 $0.95
   
I. Air & Water Auxiliary QD Panel  
   Includes: 1/4" water QD with flow control valve & 3/8" air QD with on/off toggle valve  
   #05-900 $144.95
   
J. Plastic Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)  
   1/4" o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)  
   #13-90 $8.75
   1/8" o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)  
   #13-91 $8.75
   
K. Metal Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)  
   1/4" o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)  
   #13-92 $19.95
   1/8" o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)  
   #13-93 $19.95
   
L. 1/4" od. Tubing Delrin Connectors  
   Female Inline (W/Shutoff)  
   #13-16 $19.95
   Male (No Shutoff)- For #13-16 & #13-15 only  
   #13-18 $8.95

Male Thread Profiles (Actual Size)
   MPT = Male pipe thread
   FPT = Female pipe thread

Tubing (Actual Size)

M. Technical Manual for Non-technical People  
   Maintenance & troubleshooting for everything from A/W syringes to x-rays
   Digital | #59-52 | $39.95
   • Alphabetized menus with easy to follow links to information & illustrations
   • Easy to print pages
   • Windows or Mac operating systems
   Printed | #59-53 | $49.95

N. For Equipment  
   #59-55 | $49.95
   • Equipment upkeep & repair
   • Made by a dentist
   • DVD is 45 minutes long

O. For Handpieces  
   #59-54 | $39.95
   • Guide on handpieces, general maintenance, troubleshooting, & infection control tips
   • For Windows
### Compression Nuts W/Sleeves & Plugs
- Pkg. 10
  - A. 1/4" Nuts & Sleeves | #13-51 | $11.95
  - 3/8" Nuts & Sleeves | #13-52 | $11.95
  - B. 1/4" Plugs Only | #13-58 | $8.25
  - 3/8" Plugs Only | #13-59 | $9.25

### Plastic Connecting Barbs
- Includes: tubing clamps
- C. 1 Small & 2 Large Tees | #14-06 | $3.25
- D. Small Tee | #14-04 | $3.25
  - Large Tee | #14-05 | $3.25
- E. Small Elbow W/Thread | #14-23 | $3.95
  - Large Elbow W/Thread | #14-24 | $3.95

### Barb Connectors (1/8” MPT)
- F. With Small Barb | #14-08 | $6.75
  - With Large Barb | #14-09 | $6.95
- G. With 3 Barbed Ports | #14-63 | $9.25
  - Includes: (1) threaded multi-port, (3) large, (3) small, & clamps

### Barb Clamps & Gaskets
- Clamps are used to lock tubings to barbs by sliding over the tubing & compressing to the barbs
- Pkg. 10
- H. Small Clamps | #14-91 | $5.85
  - Large Clamps | #14-90 | $6.15
- I. A-dec Style Clamps (small) | #14-911 | $6.95
- J. Barb Washer Gaskets | #14-92 | $6.15
  - Seal around barb threads

### Double Ended Barbs
- Connects 2 tubings
- Includes: tubing clamps
- K. Small x Small | #14-11 | $3.75
- L. Large x Large | #14-12 | $3.75
- M. Small x Large | #14-15 | $3.75

### Barb Clamps & Plugs
- Barb Clamps have a 10/32 thread
- N. Small Barbs (pkg. 10) | #14-01 | $8.25
  - Large Barbs (pkg. 10) | #14-02 | $8.25
- O. Syringe Barbs (pkg. 2) | #01-182 | $4.35
  - For air & water connection
- P. Barb Port Plug & Washer | #14-64 | $2.35
- Q. Tubing Plug & Clamp | #14-65 | $1.95
  - For 1/8" tubing (#11-S6)

### Sleeve Tool
- #14-69 | $16.55
  - Dual-ended tool for sliding sleeve clamps over tubing and/or barbs

### Tubing Barb Kit
- #18-OR-86 | $59.95
  - Includes: 10 each of the threaded barbs, 5 each of splicers, tees & plugs, & 20 each of the standard sleeves & gaskets

### Multi-port Connectors (Threaded)
- T. With Interchangeable Barbs
  - 3 Ports | #14-61 | $7.75
    - Includes: 3 large, 3 small barbs, & clamps
  - 4 Ports | #14-62 | $8.75
    - Includes: 4 large, 4 small barbs, & clamps
- U. With Permanent Small Barbs (1/16")
  - 3 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) | #14-66 | $4.95
  - 4 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) | #14-67 | $5.95

### Compression Tees
- V. 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" | #13-21 | $10.55
  - 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-23 | $12.25
  - 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-22 | $10.95

### Compression Fitting (Male)
- W. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-26 | $5.95
  - 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-27 | $6.25
  - 3/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-28 | $6.35
  - 3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-29 | $6.65

### Double-ended Compression Fitting
- X. 1/4" x 1/4" | #13-35 | $6.55
  - 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-36 | $6.75
  - 1/4" x 3/8" | #13-37 | $6.95

### Compression Fitting (Female)
- CC. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT | #13-30 | $6.45
  - 1/4" x 1/4" FPT | #13-31 | $6.95
  - 3/8" x 1/8" FPT | #13-32 | $7.55

### Pipe Thread (1/8” MPT)
- AA. With 3/8" Dia. Nipple | #13-62 | $5.95
  - Attach to a manual shut-off
- BB. With 3/8" Dia. Nipple | #13-79 | $7.95
  - 3/8" x 3/8" Nipple | #13-80 | $8.45

### Compression Elbow (Male)
- Y. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-441 | $8.55
  - 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-442 | $9.25
  - 1/4" x 3/8" MPT | #13-443 | $9.95

### Compression Fitting (Male)
- CC. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-26 | $5.95
  - 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-27 | $6.25
  - 3/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-28 | $6.35
  - 3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-29 | $6.65

### Double Pipe Thread Connector (Male)
- DD. 1/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-41 | $5.35
  - 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-453 | $5.65
  - 3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-452 | $5.95

### Barbed Pipe Thread (1/8” FPT)
- EE. With 10/32 Thread | #13-40 | $6.25

### Double Pipe Thread Reducer (Female)
- FF. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT | #13-456 | $6.45
  - 3/8" x 1/4" FPT | #13-455 | $6.95
  - 1/2" x 1/4" FPT | #13-454 | $7.95

### Male to Female Pipe Thread
- GG. 1/2" MPT x 1/8" FPT | #13-451 | $6.95
  - 1/2" MPT x 1/4" FPT | #13-450 | $6.95

---

**LET US HELP!**

Small (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/8” o.d. tubing
Large (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/4” o.d. tubing
On/Off Toggles & Push Buttons

**A-dec Style Barb Configuration**
- Same as standard toggles, but with A-dec configured barbs

A. Standard | #05-17 | $26.95
Relieving | #05-16 | $26.95
B. Standard | #05-09 | $32.95
Relieving | #05-07 | $32.95
Momentary | #05-06 | $32.95
C. Momentary (pre 1982 cuspidors) | #05-10 | $29.95
- Fits Century II cuspidors post 1982

**Standard Barb Configuration**

Standard (Toggle) | #05-01 | $19.95
Relieving (Toggle) | #05-02 | $19.95
Momentary (Toggle) | #05-03 | $19.95
Momentary (Push Button) | #05-05 | $20.95
Momentary & Relieving (Toggle) | #05-04 | $19.95
- Fits cuspidors pre 1982

**Air Activated (Water)**
- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)

E. Water On/Off | #05-50 | $36.95
F. Water On/Off (Clippard brand) | #05-52 | $43.95
G. Combo Flow Control | #05-510 | $55.95
H. Combo Flow Control | #05-51 | $54.95
- Compatible with DCI, Marus, and Pelton & Crane models

**Routing Valves**

J. Needle | #05-11 | $19.95
- Variable control of air or water volume
K. Air Activated | #05-511 | $40.95
- For 1 to 2 handpieces
- Works w/Beaverstate 2 hp auto units
L. Two-Way A/W | #05-08 | $31.95
- Routes air/water from 1 port in to 2 out or 2 ports in to 1 out

**Switches**

S. Air Activated

#05-15 | $29.95
- Closed circuit with air pressure from relieving on/off toggle
- Used to activate electric devices, such as scalers or HP illumination systems
- For AC or DC use

I. Anti-retraction

For HP Water Coolant | #05-60 | $17.75
- Includes: small barbs, large barbs, & sleeve clamps

**Valves**

**Auto 3 HP Selection**

Valve Block | #49-87 | $174.95
- Used for the auto activation of hp
- Solid heavy duty brass construction

**Blocks**

P. A-dec Century+ Style

Control Block | #AK-65 | $309.95
- Includes: block assembly, high temperature lubricant, 3 flat washers, 3 o-rings, 3 uni-clamps, 3 gaskets, & sleeve clamp

Q. 3 HP (A-dec Century II Style)

Handpiece Block | #AK-61 | $269.95
- Each module provides air/water control to one handpiece
- Designed with anti-retraction features

R. Routing Manifold

#49-83 | $43.95
- Used to route main supply of water & air in delivery units
- 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out
- Ports accept barbs or Barb port plugs

**Let Us Help!**

“Standard”
- For: on/off (stays in either position until moved)
- Uses: bowl rinse & cup fillers

“Relieving”
- For: activating remote valves (they hiss when turned off); also called a three-way valve
- Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks

“Momentary”
- For: turning off (springs back) when toggle/button is released
- Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges

Read More About Toggles Here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19
Regulators & Gauges

A. Master On/Off
#05-54 | $126.95
• Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
• Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)
• Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
• Specify for: air or water
Filter Element | #49-53 | $3.45

B. On/Off Indicator
#15-01 | $21.95
• Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
• Mounts into a 1/2” dia. hole

C. Air Regulator W/Filter
• Adjustable to 125 psi
W/O Gauge | #07-08 | $94.95
Add Gauge | #07-11 | $21.95

D. A/W Regulator With Gauge
• For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
With Filter Assembly | #07-06 | $94.95
W/O Filter Assembly | #07-05 | $73.95
Filter W/Fittings | #49-50 | $29.95
• For 1/4” tubing
Filter Element & O-ring | #49-51 | $4.95
35 Micron Filter Only | #49-52 | $25.95
Repair Kit | #07-03 | $19.95

E. Rectangular Gauge
#15-05 | $47.95
• Mount in a 1/2” H x 1-3/4” L enclosure
• Barb fitting for tubing

F. Round Gauge
#07-11 | $21.95
• Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

G. Panel Mounting Gauge
#15-03 | $26.95
• Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

H. A/W Manual Shutoff
H. Valve | #49-90 | $9.95
• Inlet installs on main supply of water/air
• 1/2 fpt, outlet- accepts 3/8” nipple
Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95

I. Mini Regulator With Filter
I. W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95
W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95

J. A/W Mini Regulator
J. Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
• Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
Non-adjustable | #07-17 | $27.95
• Designed for water bottle systems
• Preset to 40 psi

K. Water Solenoid Valve Assemblies
• Specs: 24V with 1/8” FPT
Bobcat (shown) | #05-81 | $119.95
Bobcat (Pro G130) | #05-85 | $109.95
Dentsply | #05-82 | $117.95
Dentsply (SPS Style) | #05-83 | $121.95
Cavitron | #05-84 | $97.95

L. In-line Water Filter
10 Micron Filter | #49-54 | $16.45
• Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
• Includes: filter casing & 1 filter element
Elements Only (pkg. 5) | #49-541 | $14.95

M. Cavitron-style Insert O-rings
Pkg. 10 | #59-OR-2 | $12.95
• Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

N. Cavitron Water Regulator
#59-80 | $61.95
• For Cavitron 3000, Prophy Jet 30, Cavi-Jet 30, Cavi-Endo 25, & Cavi-Med

O. Cavitron-style Filter
20 Micron Filters (pkg. 5) | #49-57 | $32.95
• Attaches to standard luer lock fittings
Filter Kit (pkg. 5) | #49-59 | $39.95
• Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
• Includes: 1/4” luer lock connectors & clamps

P. Water Solenoid
Plug-ins are shown for each model

Q. Foot Switches
• All models have 8’ L cords
Q. Cavitron (3000 & 2002) | #04-61 | $119.95
R. Cavitron (Select Type) | #04-64 | $129.95
S. Cavitron (SPS) | #04-63 | $142.95
T. Cavitron (Select SPS) | #04-65 | $129.95
+ Cavitron (G130) | #04-66 | $129.95
• See online for photograph of connection

R. Foot Switches

S. Tubing
U. Silcryn™ Universal | #11-95 | $24.95
• Has 3 wires with a water tube (1/8” od) in a jacketed sleeve (7”, black)
V. For Cavi & Prophy Jet | #11-88 | $29.95
• For C-100 & C-200 models (7”, gray)
W. 25k Tubing & HP | #59-95-H | $84.95
• Universal tubing is compatible with Dentsply, Parkell, Dentamerica, Art, & others
• Includes: 1/8” od water line & 2 wires that connect to the unit
30k Tubing & HP | #69-710-H | $94.95

www.amerdental.com 39
Foot Controls

- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7’ of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc

Foot Control Repair Parts

Asepsis Tubing: has a smooth exterior (shown in sterling)
Non-Asepsis Tubing (shown in gray)

K. Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis & Non-asepsis)
- Large hole 1/4” o.d. & small hole 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot

2 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-20 | $1.90
4 Hole Asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-23 | $2.95
2 Hole Non-asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-21 | $1.40
3 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-24 | $1.80
4 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-22 | $1.95
5 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-25 | $2.95

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)
- Large holes 5/16” o.d. & small holes 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot

5 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-27 | $5.15

Foot Controls

Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines "connected" to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup
  A. Without Accessories | #04-20 | $68.95
  B. With Shroud | #04-01 | $79.95

A-dec Style
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines "connected" to ensure the correct foot control
  B. Without Accessories (3 hole tubing) | #04-40 | $119.95
  B. Without Accessories (4 hole tubing) | #04-41 | $122.95

A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
  C. With Toggle (4 hole tubing) | #04-42 | $161.95

Standard (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
  C. With Toggle (3 hole tubing) | #04-02 | $131.95
  D. With Toggle & Button (4 hole tubing) | #04-04 | $178.95

- Air on/off used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory
  E. With Button (3 hole tubing) | #04-03 | $139.95

Foot Control Repair Parts

F. A-dec Style On/Off Assembly | #04-39 | $24.95
G. A-dec Style Momentary Button Assembly | #04-38 | $26.95
H. Internal Ring | #04-35 | $15.95
I. On/Off Toggle Only (fits A-dec) | #04-34 | $7.95
J. On/Off Toggle Only (fits A-dec) | #04-37 | $7.95
Pin Only for Toggle (not pictured) | #AK-200 | $3.55

Repair Kits
- Compatible with the brands listed only
  L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988) | #AK-22 | $24.95
  M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988) | #AK-21 | $20.95
  N. For A-dec “Foot Control III” | #AK-20 | $23.95
  O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-51 | $16.95
  P. For Beaverstate | #04-29 | $18.45
  Q. For Standard American | #04-50 | $14.95
  R. For Standard DCI | #04-30 | $12.45
  S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-36 | $16.45
  T. For Marus (pre 2002) | #04-25 | $35.95
  U. For Forest | #04-28 | $19.95
A. For Air/Water Syringes
- Specify: gray or sterling
2 Hole Asepsis (straight, per foot) | #11-11 | $1.15
2 Hole Asepsis (coiled, 7’ L) | #11-10 | $14.75
2 Hole Asepsis (Silcryn™, per foot) | #11-14 | $1.25
- Flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time
3 Hole Non-asepsis (straight, per foot) | #11-13 | $2.05
- For recirculating type heated syringes, heavy duty
- Gray colored only

B. For Saliva Ejectors (SE’s)
- Tubing has a smooth interior (7/32” i.d.) & flexible
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
Smooth | #11-32 | $1.20
Silcryn™ | #11-33 | $1.35
- Has a soft matte like appearance & will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time

C. For Surgical
- Sold per foot (gray colored)
Autoclavable Tubing (Silicone) | #11-35 | $3.95
- For use with surgical aspirators, 1/4” i.d.
Non-autoclavable Tubing (Latex) | #11-34 | $2.55
- For use with surgical aspirators
Tubing Flow Clamp | #Q-TC | $10.95
- Ratcheting clamp to adjust flow

D. For Vacuum Hookups
- Tubing has a 5/8” i.d.
Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
Corrugated | #11-65 | $2.95
Asepsi-Flex® | #11-64 | $3.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength

E. For High Volume Evacuators (HVE’s)
- Standard 1/2” i.d. tubing for HVE’s
E. Asepsi-Flex® | #11-63 | $2.85
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength
F. Asepsi | #11-68 | $2.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
G. Silcryn™ | #11-62 | $3.25
- Smooth interior, flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time
H. Corrugated | #11-61 | $2.75

F. For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
- Drive air exhausts back through the tubing- 2 large holes for drive air & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water
- For use with any 2, 3, or 4 hole Midwest style handpieces
Specify: gray or sterling
Straight (sold per foot) | #11-06 | $1.65
Coiled (7’ L) | #11-05 | $18.95
Silcryn™ (sold per foot) | #11-07 | $1.85
- Flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time

G. Tubing Splitter
#14-73 | $3.25

H. For Delivery Units
- Used to enclose & organize supply lines from delivery units, etc.
- Corrugated umbilical tubing (sold per foot)
3/4” I.D. Tubing | #11-66 | $3.45
End Cuff (for 3/4” I.D. tubing) | #11-C66 | $6.95
1-1/4” I.D. Tubing | #11-51 | $4.55
End Cuff (for 1-1/4” I.D. tubing) | #11-C51 | $7.95
2” I.D. Tubing | #11-50 | $6.95
End Cuff (for 2” I.D. tubing) | #11-C50 | $8.95

I. For Supply Hookups
- Sold per foot
P. 1/8” o.d. x 1/16” i.d. | #11-56 | $0.85
- Connects to small barbs
Specify: blue, clear, red, or yellow
Q. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. | #11-55 | $1.10
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
Specify: gray or blue
R. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. (braided) | #11-58 | $2.20
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Gray colored only
S. 3/8” o.d. x 1/4” i.d. | #11-57 | $1.70
- Connects to 3/8” poly compression fittings
- Gray colored only

T. Tubing Splitter
#14-73 | $3.25

Easy Tubing Size Identification - See Page 36
www.amerdental.com
41
A-dec® Style

Junction Box Assembly
A. Black Valve Service Kit (for Water) | #AK-53 | $22.95
   • Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston
B. Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water) | #AK-50 | $23.95
   • Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shutoff valve stem
C. White Valve Service Kit (for Air) | #AK-52 | $22.95
   • Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston
D. 1" X 1" Diaphragm (pkg. 6) | #AK-03 | $17.95
E. 5 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6) | #AK-04 | $17.95
F. 9 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6) | #AK-05 | $17.95
G. 3/4" X 3/4" 4 Hole Diaphragm (pkg. 6) | #AK-06 | $17.95
H. E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade | #AK-58 | $20.95
   • Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   • Includes: filter housing, filter element, & o-ring

See page 122 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

For Control Head Assembly
I. Manifold Tubing Connector Gaskets (pkg. 3) | #AK-10 | $21.95

Handpiece Control Blocks
J. Service Kit (Century II) | #AK-01 | $28.95
   • Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & o-rings
   • Can also be used for Mini-trol & Microcart units
K. Air Cover Valve Kit (Century II) | #AK-62 | $24.95
   • Includes: air cover valve, diaphragm, button head screws, & o-rings
L. Service Kit (Century+) | #AK-76 | $48.95
   • Includes: air bleed valve cartridge, check valve cartridge, water valve cartridge, diaphragm, 2 clear gaskets, & 5 o-rings
M. Service Kit (Century+) | #AK-650 | $99.95
   • Includes: block cap assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, 3 washers, lubricant, & 3 o-rings
N. Clear Gasket (Century+) | #AK-70 | $3.25
O. Diaphragm (Century+) | #AK-72 | $3.25
P. Check Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-73 | $12.95
Q. Plug for Check Valve (Century+) | #AK-77 | $12.95
R. Air Bleed Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-74 | $12.95
S. Water Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-75 | $19.95
T. Plug for Water Valve (Century+) | #AK-78 | $19.95
U. Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry) | #AK-661 | $15.95
   • 300 & 500 models
V. Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet) | #AK-662 | $34.95
   • 300 & 500 models
W. Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb) | #AK-79 | $22.95
X. Two-way Bleed Valve (Excellence) | #AK-80 | $16.95
Y. Two-way Bleed (Continental Whip) | #AK-81 | $16.95
Z. Diaphragms (500 model)- Pkg. 5 | #AK-660 | $15.95
AA. Stem Adjustment Tools (pkg. 5) | #AK-663 | $31.95
   • Century Plus & 500 models
BB. Air Coolant Stem | #AK-665 | $8.95
   • Century Plus & 500 models
CC. Drive Air Stem (300 & 500 models) | #AK-664 | $4.95
DD. Water Flow Adjustment Stem | #AK-666 | $7.95
   • Century Plus & 500 models
EE. Barb Retainer (500 model) | #AK-667 | $8.95

1-800-331-7993
### Operatory Chair Repair Parts (A-dec® Style)

**A. Armrest Latch Kit**  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-400 | $16.95  
• Includes: latch & compression spring

**B. Foot Switch Cable Assembly**  
Performer Models | #AK-429 | $39.95

**C. Hydraulic Fluid**  
16 oz. | #53-61 | $10.95

**D. Rocker Switch Assembly**  
Priority 1005 | #AK-411 | $159.95  
• Specify: left or right

**E. Control Switch Cable Assembly**  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-404 | $52.95  
• Includes: latch & compression spring

**F. Brake Cable Assembly**  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-427 | $49.95  
• Includes: brake cable & hex nut  
Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95

**G. ‘A’ Box Circuit Board**  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-408 | $267.95

**H. Diaphragm Material**  
11” x 8.5” x .03” Sheet | #49-490 | $30.95  
• If this isn’t the right size, you can cut your own diaphragm

**I. On/Off Indicator**  
Kit | #49-440 | $79.95  
• Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

**J. Coolant Block**  
| #49-40 | $30.95  
• Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm

**K. 3 HP Block**  
| #49-41 | $30.95  
• Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings

**L. Multifunction Block**  
| #49-43 | $39.95  
• For 3 handpiece stations & 1 syringe  
• Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings

---

### Dentech

**D. Foot Switch Cable Assembly**  
Performer Models | #AK-429 | $39.95

**F. Brake Cable Assembly**  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-427 | $49.95  
• Includes: brake cable & hex nut  
Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95

---

### D I D Y O U K N O W ?

Helping you repair your own dental equipment is our specialty! We have a ton of FREE technical assistance on our websites and technicians in-house to answer your questions.

Before you give us a call, we have a few things you should have ready for our technicians.

1. Have the make & model of your equipment in question.
2. Know the approximate date of manufacture.
3. Have measurements of the connections & device.
4. Do you have the OEM number?
5. Provide a photo (if you don’t know what part you need) & email your photo to techsupport@amerdental.com.

These are just a few things we might ask you, in order to find the right part for you.

Check out a Practice Tip on this topic here: https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-101
Air Techniques (Peri Pro)

**Gears**
- A. Main Gear (Peri Pro I) | #AT-11 | $13.25
- B. Main Gear (Peri Pro II) | #AT-27 | $13.25
- C. Dryer Gear (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-12 | $12.95
- D. Idler Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-14 | $10.95
- E. Main Gear (Peri Pro III) | #AT-23 | $14.25

**“U” Transfer Arm Parts**
- F. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-19 | $10.95
- G. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-20 | $10.95
- H. Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-25 | $39.95
- I. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-22 | $8.95
- J. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-24 | $13.95
- K. Arm Gear & Shaft (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-171 | $35.95

**“L” Transfer Arm Parts**
- L. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-33 | $22.95
- M. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-21 | $9.95
- N. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-24 | $14.95
- O. Narrow Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-17 | $31.95
- P. Wide Arm Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-171 | $35.95

**Film Accessories**
- Q. Wide Arm Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-23 | $14.25
- R. (5) Film Carriers
  - Black (For #1 film) | #AT-72 | $21.95
  - White (For #0 & #00) | #AT-71 | $21.95
- S. Film Catcher | #AT-70 | $28.95

**Dryer Components**
- T. 5A, 250V Main Fuses (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-49 | $16.95
- U. Fuse Holder (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-490 | $26.95
- V. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-331 | $22.95
- W. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro I & III) | #AT-33 | $22.95
- X. Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-34 | $71.95
- Y. Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-48 | $75.95

**Shutter Release Parts**
- Z. Shutter Release Bar (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-00 | $17.25
- AA. Extension Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-03 | $9.95
- BB. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-04 | $13.95
- CC. Heater Plate (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-480 | $81.95
- DD. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-041 | $16.45
- EE. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & III) | #AT-042 | $8.75
- FF. Speed Reducer Gear (Peri Pro III) | #AT-051 | $14.95
- GG. Top Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-04 | $13.95
- HH. Top Plate Pin (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-10 | $8.95
- JJ. Compression Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-01 | $7.95

**Shutter Release Repair Kits**
- KK. Shutter Release Bar (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-28 | $55.95
- LL. Extension Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-28 | $17.25
- MM. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-04 | $13.95
- NN. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-041 | $16.45
- OO. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & III) | #AT-042 | $8.75
- PP. Speed Reducer Gear (Peri Pro III) | #AT-051 | $14.95
- QQ. Top Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-04 | $13.95
- RR. Top Plate Pin (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-10 | $8.95
- SS. Compression Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-01 | $7.95

**Compressor Parts**
- TT. Compressor (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-06 | $60.95

**Chemistry Components**
- GG. Thermistor Probe (Peri Pro III) | #AT-480 | $81.95
- HH. Drain Tubing (Peri Pro III) sold per foot | #AT-381 | $44.95
- II. Drain Valve (Peri Pro III) | #AT-381 | $44.95
- JJ. Heater Plate (Peri Pro III) | #AT-89 | $279.95

**Process & Power Switches**
- CC. Process Switch (Peri Pro II) | #AT-82 | $23.95
- DD. Power Switch (Peri Pro II) | #AT-81 | $23.95
- EE. Process Switch (Peri Pro II & III) | #AT-83 | $23.95
- FF. Power Switch (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-80 | $23.95

**Main Transport Repair Kits**
- Complete rebuild of main transport assembly
  - Peri Pro I & II | #AT-29 | $132.95
  - Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of each: AT-14; 10 of each: AT-06
  - Peri Pro III | #AT-291 | $159.95
  - Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-051, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-20, AT-24; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 4 of: AT-19; 5 of: AT-14; & 10 of: AT-06

**Motor Components**
- Y. Motor & Fan (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-32 | $109.95
- Z. Fan Only (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-18 | $12.95
- AA. Main Drive Motor (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-30 | $219.95
- BB. Dryer Drive Motor (Peri Pro I) | #AT-31 | $119.95

**Transport Rack/Processor Repair (All Models)**
- Call With Model Information | $159.95 + cost of parts
  - 1 year warranty
  - Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

1-800-331-7993
Air Techniques (A/T 2000)

For Film Processor
A. (6) Drain Tube Washers | #AT-38 | $21.95
B. (6) Heater Bar O-rings | #AT-36 | $19.95
C. (8) Agitator Thumb Screws | #AT-42 | $9.95
D. Water Level Sensor | #AT-41 | $54.95
E. Drive Motor Board | #AT-40 | $125.95
F. Water Solenoid Valve | #AT-45 | $121.95
G. Water Solenoid Valve Assembly | #AT-44 | $199.95
• AT2000 & AT2000 Plus
H. Base PC Board | #AT-46 | $149.95
I. Chemical Heating Bar | #AT-39 | $415.95
J. Heater & Fan Assembly | #AT-86 | $539.95
  • AT2000, AT2000 Plus, & AT2000 XR
  •Includes: #AT-87 & #AT-88, & overheat thermostat
Fan Assembly Only | #AT-87 | $389.95
Heater Element Only | #AT-88 | $140.95

Gendex (GXP)

For Film Processor
X. Belt | #GX-03 | $21.95
Y. Replenishing Pump | #GX-04 | $235.95
Z. Solution Agitator | #GX-21 | $30.95
AA. Heater | #GX-19 | $129.95
BB. Drive Shaft Helical Gear Kit | #GX-06 | $27.95
CC. Drive Gear | #GX-02 | $29.95
DD. Drive Gear for Drying Rack Only | #GX-07 | $59.95
EE. Plastic Gear (12 tooth with 3/16" i.d.) | #PH-09 | $7.95

For X-ray Head
FF. Power Switch (65 DC Intraoral) | #GX-16 | $21.95
GG. Power Switch (GX-770 Intraoral) | #GX-17 | $23.95

Clear Image Processor Cleaners
• Step-by-step cleaners are for x-ray film processors
• The formulas don’t have odors or produce fumes
• Insures quality x-rays, while providing clean & crisp film, eliminates grainy film, & evaporates silver

HH. Weekly Solution
• Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs and transports in 3-5 minutes
  32 oz Spray | #XH-312 | $32.25
  1 Gallon | #XH-313 | $102.25

II. Monthly Pro-32
32 oz | #XH-311 | $105.25
• Removes silver build-up and oxidation
• Includes: safety glasses & nitrile gloves
• Enough solution for 10 uses

Dent-X/Philips (810)

For Film Processor
K. Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 3/16" i.d.) | #PH-09 | $7.95
L. Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 1/4" i.d.) | #PH-10 | $7.95
M. Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 3/16" i.d.) | #PH-13 | $8.95
N. SS Retaining Clip (1/4" i.d.) | #PH-15 | $3.95
O. Plastic Gear (for blue paddle) | #PH-11 | $8.95
P. Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 1/4" i.d.) | #PH-14 | $8.95
Q. SS Gear (12 tooth; 1/4" i.d.) | #PH-12 | $14.95
R. Dryer Heater Assembly & Thermostat (black) | #PH-31 | $449.95
S. Temperature Sensor (black) | #PH-302 | $129.95
T. SS Gear with Drilled Shaft | #PH-23 | $31.95
U. Chemical Heating Pad (black) | #PH-301 | $499.95
V. Dryer Heater Fan | #PH-32 | $169.95
W. Main Motor Assembly (black) | #PH-64 | $999.95
• New- no refund on the core
Main Frame Chain Rebuild Kit (not shown) | #PH-530 | $357.95
  • Includes: sprockets, spacers, screws, & replacement chain
Main Frame Chain Only (not shown) | #PH-531 | $224.95

Rack Component Kits
Wash/Dry Rack (new rack) | #PH-410 | $1,099.95
Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set | #PH-59 | $145.95
Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack) | #PH-400 | $699.95
Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set | #PH-58 | $149.95
Fixer/Developer Rack Chain Only | #PH-20 | $23.95
Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only | #PH-21 | $37.95

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/GENDEX
MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/DENT-X
MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/AIR-TECHNIQUES
**Autoclave/Sterilizer Door Gaskets**

*Tip: Replace door gaskets annually or when damaged (easy to install yourself)*

**MDT/Harvey:**
- 4000, 5000, E & Aquaclave 10 | #DG-01 | $13.95
- 5500, 7000 & Aquaclave 20 | #DG-13 | $21.95
- 6000 & Aquaclave 30 | #DG-03 | $41.95
- MDT GLS 10” & MC10 | #DG-99 | $73.95

**Midmark/Ritter:**
- M7 & 7 Speedclave | #DG-19 | $29.95
- M9 & M9D Ultraclave | #DG-27 | $69.95
- Door Dam (M9 & M9D) | #DG-35 | $39.95
  - Only fits door with pin mounts
- Door Dam for (M9) | #DG-37 | $41.95
  - Only fits door with metal flap
- M11 & M1ID Ultraclave | #DG-28 | $69.95
- Door Dam (M11) | #DG-36 | $54.95

**Castle:**
- Model 777 | #DG-17 | $31.95

**Eagle:**
- Model 10 | #DG-61 | $103.95
- Door Dam (Model 10) | #DG-72 | $11.45

**Spectroline:**
- Model 714 | #DG-19 | $29.95

**KavoKlave:**
- Models I, II, & III | #DG-68 | $104.95

**Pelton & Crane:**
- OCM & GN | #DG-14 | $45.95
- OCR & OCR+ | #DG-15 | $55.95
- Sentry | #DG-20 | $49.95
- Validator 8° & Delta AE | #DG-65 | $45.95
- Validator 10° & Delta AF | #DG-66 | $56.95
- Door Spacer (Validator’s) | #DG-67 | $13.95

**Tuttnauer:**
- 1730 & Valueklave | #DG-05 | $50.95
- Model 2340M | #DG-06-N | $62.95
  - Serial number of 8806 or greater
  - Square cross section
- Model 2540 | #DG-07 | $79.95
- Model 3850/3870 E, EA, & M | #DG-04 | $119.95

**Statim Cassette Seals:**
- Model 2000 | #SM-10 | $74.95
- Model 5000 | #SM-11 | $81.95

**A-dec/W & H:**
- Lisa Style | #DG-39 | $64.95

**A-dec/W&H Lisa Style**

**Sterilizer Maintenance Kits**

**For Midmark Ultraclaves**
- D. M9 Sterilizer | #MR-71 | $127.95
- M11 Sterilizer | #MR-72 | $136.95

**For Pelton & Crane Autoclaves**
- E. Validator 8 Sterilizer | #PA-73 | $112.95
  - Includes: gasket, door spacer, bellows, air valve o-ring, & 2 fill line filters
- Validator 8+ & Delta AE Sterilizers | #PA-76 | $99.95
  - Includes: gasket, door spacer, air valve o-ring, & 2 fill line filters
- OCM Sterilizer | #PA-71 | $109.95
  - Includes: gasket, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter

**For Statim Autoclaves**
- F. 2000 Sterilizer | #SM-64 | $159.95
- 5000 Sterilizer | #SM-65 | $189.95

**Filters**
- G. Fill Line Filter | #PA-50 | $19.95
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry, & Magnaclave, slip-on style
- Reservoir Filter & O-ring | #PA-67 | $21.95
  - All Validators & Delta, threaded style
- H. HEPA Filter (Delta) | #TU-60 | $82.95

**Pressure Components**
- I. Bellows Kit (all units) | #PA-32 | $63.95
- J. Main Valve Kit (OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry) | #PA-79 | $32.95
  - Includes: valve button retainer, spring, main valve o-ring, & 2 valve packings

**Temperature Components**
- K. Overheat Thermostat | #PA-02 | $39.95
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry
- L. Controller (OCM, OCR, OCR+ & Sentry) | #PA-12 | $45.95
- M. Heating Element (OCM & Sentry) | #PA-24 | $98.95

**Miscellaneous**
- N. Bell Timer (OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry) | #PA-49 | $92.95
- O. Timer & Function Knob (OCM, OCR, OCR+) | #PA-03 | $39.95
- P. Stainless Steel Instrument Tray (OCM) | #PA-41 | $89.95
  - Measures: 13” x 6-1/2” x 1”
- Q. Pei-Clean Sterilizer Cleaner (16 oz) | #PA-91 | $18.95
MDT/Harvey Autoclave & Chemiclave

A. Control Knob (for all models) | #RPK-18 | $26.95
B. Reservoir Float Switch (for all models) | #RPK-17 | $62.95
C. Signal Lights (for all models)
   For Solution (red) | #RPK-19 | $16.95
   For Power (white) | #RPK-20 | $16.95
   For Temperature (amber) | #RPK-21 | $16.95
   For Sterile (green) | #RPK-22 | $16.95
D. Metering Valve Assembly (Model 6000) | #RPK-16 | $339.95

Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave

E. Overtemp Thermostat (M7, M9, & M11) | #MR-42 | $37.95
F. Door Motor Assembly (M9 & M11) | #MR-44 | $179.95
G. Spanner Nut (M7, M9, M11, & M11D) | #MR-55 | $21.95
H. Water Level Sensor (M9 & M11) | #MR-61 | $33.95
I. (5) Sleeves for Temperature Gauge (7 & M7) | #MR-73 | $9.95
J. (2) Mesh Filters | #TU-63 | $18.95
   • Models: newer style M7, M9, & M11
K. Air Vent Bellows (M7, M9, & M11) | #MR-89 | $145.95
L. 40 PSI Safety Valve (1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT) | #MR-53 | $117.95
   • Models: M9 & M11
M. Mid-Clean Cleaner (16 oz.) | #MR-640 | $21.95
N. Steam Block Kit (M9) | #MR-56 | $47.95
Steam Block Kit (M11) | #MR-57 | $54.95
O. (10) Snap Clips (M9 & M11) | #MR-58 | $3.55

Statim 900, 2000, & 5000 Table Top

P. Cassette Seal (Model 2000) | #SM-10 | $74.95
Cassette Seal (Model 5000) | #SM-11 | $81.95
Q. Air Compressor Filter (Model 5000) | #SM-62 | $35.95
R. Biological Filter (Model 2000 & 5000) | #SM-63 | $51.95
S. Compressor Filter (Model 2000) | #SM-15 | $10.95
T. Spanner Nut | #SM-43 | $21.95
U. Solenoid Plunger Kit | #SM-42 | $81.95
   • Requires #SM-43
V. (5) Time Delay Fuse for PC Board (15A/250V) | #SM-20 | $18.95
W. Condenser Waste Bottle Kit | #SM-50 | $154.95
   • Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, & 8’ of tubing
   • Use on Model 2000 & 5000
Replacement Waste Bottle | #SM-51 | $73.95
Replacement Quick Disconnects | #SM-503 | $49.95
X. Service Kit (Model 900, 2000, & 5000) | #SM-60 | $329.95
   • Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex balldriver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, & heavy duty carry case
   • Models 900, 2000, & 5000
Y. Power Cord | #SM-44 | $28.95
Push-in Elbow With 180° Swivel | #SM-440 | $30.95

Ultrasonic Cleaner Parts

Z. Minute Timers
   • Works with Henry Schein, L & R, Ney (Dentsply), & Patterson Dental models
   • Includes: mounting screws
   30 Minutes | #UL-01 | $43.95
   60 Minutes | #UL-02 | $43.95
AA. Power Switch
   • Works with L & R, Dentsply, & some other models
   • 15 A @ 250 VAC
Switch & Cover | #UL-03 | $23.95
Cover Only | #UL-030 | $23.95

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/STATIM

TECH TIP
Use less counter space by moving the Statim 2000 closer to the wall

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/HARVEY

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/MIDMARK

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/STATIM
### Temperature/Pressure Components

**A. Air Valve Jet (Black Top) - 110v | #TU-21 | $25.95**
- Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M

**B. Temperature & Pressure Gauge | #TU-12 | $111.95**
- Models: 2340M, 2340 MK, 2540 M/MK, 2540 M/MK

**C. Safety Thermostat (Manual Reset) | #TU-24 | $115.95**
- Models: 1730 M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK

**D. Control Thermostat With Knob | #TU-23 | $144.95**
- Models: 1730M, 2340M, 2540M

**E. Overtemp Thermostat | #TU-009 | $10.95**
- Opens @ 302° F & closes @ 115° F

**F. Multi-Purpose Valve (Long Shaft) | #TU-59 | $200.95**
- Models: 1730 M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK
- Fits right side only (Call for other configurations)

**G. Heater Element (110V) | #TU-06 | $128.95**
- Check thermostat & controllers before changing element
- Models: 2540 E & M (others available - call)

**H. Safety Valve Kit | #TU-10 | $131.95**
- Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M
- Specify: 110v or 220v & 37 or 40 psi

### Filters

**I. (2) Mesh Filters | #TU-63 | $18.95**
- Used to filter chamber debris at fill & vent ports

**J. HEPA Filter (Model EA, EKA, & EZ) | #TU-60 | $88.95**

### Reservoir Components

**K. Water Reservoir/Filter Cover | TU-69 | $22.95**
- Fits: Water reservoir & HEPA filter compartment

**L. Water Reservoir Dipstick | #TU-64 | $10.95**

### Door Components

**M. Door Bellows Assembly | #TU-30 | $62.95**
- Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540

**N. Door Switch | #TU-65 | $45.95**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

**O. Rubber Boot for Door Switch | #TU-61 | $11.95**
- Extends the life of the switch by stopping moisture from entering
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

**P. Door Bellows | #TU-19 | $17.95**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 3140, 3850, & 3870

### Miscellaneous

**R. Knob Only (Timer & Multi-Purpose) | #TU-49 | $12.95**
- Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

**Knob Only (Thermostat) | #TU-50 | $12.95**
- Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

**S. Timer with Knob (60 Minutes) | #TU-08 | $83.95**
- Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

**T. Power Switch | #TU-09 | $42.95**
- Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540M & MK

**U. (5) Mini Fuses (2A, 250V) | #SM-24 | $9.95**

**V. (10) Tutt-Clean Cleaner Packets | #TU-150 | $25.95**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3850, & 3870 series

**W. Ribbon Cable (12” L) | #TU-013 | $19.95**

**X. Amber Signal Light (220V, 250VAC) | #TU-014 | $9.95**

**Y. Green Signal Light (220V, 250VAC) | #TU-015 | $9.95**

**Z. Blue Keypad Only | #TU-002 | $159.95**

### Filters Installed At Point Of Use

**AA. Filter for Compressed Air | #49-55 | $92.95**
- Install at point of use inline on 1/4” supply tubing
- Element changes color when saturated with oil & water
- Replacement Element | #49-56 | $42.95

### Filters Installed After Compressor

**BB. Water/Solid Particle Filter | #49-71 | $147.95**
- Compatible with Air Techniques
- Replacement Element | #49-68 | $15.95

**BB. Oil Removal Filter | #49-70 | $219.95**
- Use with (& install after) a water/solids particle filter (#49-71)
- Replacement Element | #49-69 | $69.95

**CC. Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter | #49-79 | $269.95**
- Replacement Element | #49-791 | $37.95

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/TUTTNAUER**
### Air Intake

**A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit** | #CO-01 | $52.95  
- Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly  
- Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter  
- For Apollo & Midmark models

**B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element** | #CO-05 | $10.95  
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

**C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT) - Metal style** | #CO-03 | $35.95  
- For Air Techniques, & Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02

**D. Foam Element for Air Intake Filter (2” x 2”)** | #CO-05 | $5.95  
- For Midmark/MatrX & Tech West Turbine

### Compressor Oil

**E. 16 oz Bottle** | #96-800 | $10.95  
- Works with all compressors  
- 20 weight

### Desiccant Elements

**F. Tank Filter (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX)** | #CO-270 | $27.95  

**G. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank** | #49-72 | $421.95  
- Eliminates moisture  
- Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter  
- 28” x 5” dia., inlet- 3/8 fpt, outlet 3/8” female compression

**H. Replacement Filter** | #49-73 | $151.95

### Draining

**H. 1/8” MPT Drain Valve & Tubing** | #CO-28 | $14.95  

**I. 200 cc Syringe Pump Extractor & Tubing** | #CO-29 | $59.95  

**J. Gravity Drain Collection Kit** | #CO-36 | $69.95  
- Includes: container w/lid, tubing (8’), tubing (4’), & disposal bag  
- (3) 1 Gallon Oil Disposal Bags | #CO-35 | $9.95  
- Replacement 1/4” ID Tubing (3/8” OD) | #11-70 | $2.15

### Exhaust

**K. Filter/Muffler (3/8” MPT)** | #CO-32 | $30.95  

**L. Exhaust Silencer (Midmark)** | #CO-271 | $169.95

### Filter Elements

- **M. 0.01 Micron (with seal)** | #CO-24 | $89.95  
  - For Midmark/Apollo/MatrX, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air

- **0.01 Micron (with seal)** | #CO-25 | $92.95  
  - For Midmark/Apollo, DentalEZ, Jun-Air, & Tech West

- **0.5 Micron** | #CO-244 | $91.95  
  - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)

- **N. 0.01 Micron** | #CO-240 | $119.95  
  - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

- **O. 0.01 Micron (For Tech West)** | #CO-241 | $58.95

- **P. 0.01 Micron (For DentalEZ & Jun-Air)** | #CO-242 | $220.95  
  - Includes: centering ring

- **Q. 2 Microns (For Air Techniques)** | #CO-021 | $34.95

- **R. 35 Microns (For Air Techniques)** | #CO-020 | $14.95

- **S. 10 Micron Air Filter Element Kit (Air Tech.)** | #CO-243 | $57.95  
  - Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

### Compressor Parts

**D. DID YOU KNOW?**  
Your compressor’s oil needs to be changed every year?  
Learn more about how you can maintain your compressor on our website in PT #119  
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-119)

**F. Tank Filter (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX)** | #CO-270 | $27.95  

**G. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank** | #49-72 | $421.95  
- Eliminates moisture  
- Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter  
- 28” x 5” dia., inlet- 3/8 fpt, outlet 3/8” female compression

**H. Replacement Filter** | #49-73 | $151.95

### Pressure Switches

- **V. For Midmark/Apollo** | #CO-600 | $91.95
- **W. For Midmark/MatrX** | #CO-603 | $107.95
- **X. For Air Techniques (AirStar)** | #CO-602 | $233.95
- **Y. For Midmark/Apollo** | #CO-605 | $237.95

### Solenoid Purge Valves

- **Z. 120 V (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX)** | #CO-619 | $226.95  
  - For DentalEZ (1013D,1023D, 1025D, 1027D) | #96-900 | $274.95  
  - For Midmark/Apollo/MatrX, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air

- **208 V (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX)** | #CO-620 | $226.95  

- **AA. 120 V (Air Techniques)** | #CO-615 | $350.95  
  - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

- **230 V (Air Techniques)** | #CO-616 | $267.95  

- **PM Kits**  
  - For kit components
  - For DentalEZ (1013D,1023D, 1025D, 1027D) | #96-900 | $274.95  
  - For Midmark/Apollo/MatrX, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air
  - For Midmark/Apollo, DentalEZ, Jun-Air, & Tech West West
  - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
  - For Midmark/Apollo/MatrX, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air

- **U. Differential Pressure Indicator** | #CO-22 | $45.95  
  - For Midmark/Apollo & Tech West/Turbine

- **T. Moisture Indicator (1/2 MPT)** | #CO-15 | $34.95  
  - For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo

- **S. 10 Micron Air Filter Element Kit (Air Tech.)** | #CO-243 | $57.95  
  - Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

- **W. For Midmark/MatrX** | #CO-603 | $107.95

- **X. For Air Techniques (AirStar)** | #CO-602 | $233.95

- **Y. For Midmark/Apollo** | #CO-605 | $237.95

- **AA. 120 V (Air Techniques)** | #CO-615 | $350.95  
  - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

- **230 V (Air Techniques)** | #CO-616 | $267.95  

- **Exhaust**

  **K. Filter/Muffler (3/8” MPT)** | #CO-32 | $30.95

  **L. Exhaust Silencer (Midmark)** | #CO-271 | $169.95

- **MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/COMPRESSOR**
### A-dec® Style

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Bulb Shield</td>
<td>#AK-270</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lens Nosepiece</td>
<td>#AK-271</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Lamp Mounting Plate</td>
<td>#AK-272</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Nosepiece Mounting Plate</td>
<td>#AK-273</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Pivot Tension Kit</td>
<td>#AK-274</td>
<td>$63.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>(2) Levers &amp; Brackets</td>
<td>#AK-26</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Transformer (6300 &amp; Preference)</td>
<td>#AK-34</td>
<td>$229.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Intensity Switch (6300)</td>
<td>#AK-30</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Power Switch (6300)</td>
<td>#AK-29</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Lamp Socket Assembly (6300)</td>
<td>#AK-25</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Ceiling Mount Light Cable (6300)</td>
<td>#AK-380</td>
<td>$107.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Includes: 2 hole plugs, 2 washer sleeves, 2 flat washers, bearing sleeve, spring, 2 bushings, 2 screws, & a ground contact

### Pelton & Crane

**Model 6300 Lens Kit | #AK-27 | $54.95**
- Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield

### Head Assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Power Switch</td>
<td>#PC-08</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Light Socket</td>
<td>#PC-01</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Insulator &amp; Screws</td>
<td>#PC-14</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Yoke Assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Wave Washer Kit</td>
<td>#PC-39</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Insulator</td>
<td>#PC-15</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>(2) Reflector Pivot Bushings</td>
<td>#PC-12</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Light Handle Assembly</td>
<td>#PC-19</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Head Drift Kit</td>
<td>#PC-37</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Dimmer Switch Assbly</td>
<td>#PC-35</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Dimmer Knob Only</td>
<td>#PC-36</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Arm Spring (ceiling)</td>
<td>#PC-71</td>
<td>$204.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Arm Spring (unit)</td>
<td>#PC-70</td>
<td>$204.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Arm Adaptor</td>
<td>#PC-47</td>
<td>$82.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Rear Knuckle</td>
<td>#PC-44</td>
<td>$113.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Transformer</td>
<td>#PC-20</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Gas Spring Tool</td>
<td>#PC-38</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Wiring Harness</td>
<td>#PC-92</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Belmont/Healthco

**Model 6300 Lens Kit | #AK-27 | $54.95**
- Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield

### Celux

**Model 6300 Lens Kit | #AK-27 | $54.95**
- Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield

### MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/BELMONT**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/BELMONT**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/BELMONT**
### Bulbs

#### Fiber Optic

- **A. Krypton (3.5V)** | #20-203 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - For: Beaverstate
- **B. Krypton (3.5V)** | #20-205 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - For: A-dec pre 1993, Forest, older style Beaverstate, & others
- **B. Krypton (3.5V)** | #20-204 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
  - For: A-dec post 1993
- **C. Xenon** | #20-212 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
  - For: Star 6-pin Quick Connector
- **D. Krypton (3.5V)** | #20-201 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
  - For: Midwest Power Optic
- **E. EFP (100W 12V)** | #20-510 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  - For: NSK Optica, AcuCam, Intraview New Image
- **F. HPX (2.59W 3.5V)** | #20-202 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  - For: Kavo Lux 6-pin
- **G. EVA (100W 12V)** | #20-209 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  - For: Kavo/Vicon LS II

#### Curing Light

- **M. 64617 (75W 12V)** | #20-125 | (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.45
- **M. LMD-M35 (35W 14V)** | #20-135 | (ea) $28.45 (3+) $26.45
  - For: Eflos 35, Helixol I & II, Healthco Aristocrat II, LD Caulk the Max, Optilux 50 & 150
- **N. EFR (150W 15V)** | #20-110 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $20.95
  - For: Coe Light, Translux EC & 2, Denta Cam II/50/100, Vista Cam
- **O. EJA (150W 21V)** | #20-207 | (ea) $25.45 (3+) $23.45
  - For: Den Mat Visar II, Quality Light System, Lester A Dine Oral Scan
- **P. ETJ (250W 120V)** | #20-160 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.45
  - For: Hilux Hi-Output, Optilux Hi-Output
- **R. EJV (150W 21V)** | #20-140 | (ea) $25.55 (3+) $23.55
  - For: SuperDent

#### Exam & Operating

- **H. FCS (150W 24V)** | #20-001 | (ea) $6.85 (3+) $5.35
  - For: A-dec, Eurodent, Faro Sunlight 70 (older style), Midmark
- **H. 64638/HLX (100W 24V)** | #20-002 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  - For: DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec
- **H. 95W 17V** | #20-035 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
  - For: A-dec, Forest, & Midmark
- **I. 150T4Q/CL (150W 25V)** | #20-020 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.45
  - For: Pelton & Crane
- **P & C Lamp Install Tool** | #20-021 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
  - For: For: Marus & Forest 9000, Ritter K (Super Star), Schein, American (pre-2000)
- **K. 55W 12V** | #20-005 | (ea) $8.45 (3+) $7.45
  - For: Belmont X-Calibur, Chevys Virginia, Healthco Aristocrat
- **K. 70W 24V** | #20-006 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $20.95
  - For: Belmont Clesta
- **L. 60W 24V** | #20-007 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
  - For: Belmont Clesta - black tip
- **M. 150T4Q/CL (150W 25V)** | #20-020 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.45
  - For: Pelton & Crane

#### Lamp Modules

- **6-Pin (red gasket style)** | #60-47 | $64.95
  - Use with #60-43 tubing
  - Two large hole diameters (see diagram)
  - Standard ISO-C connector

- **6-Pin (black gasket style)** | #60-41 | $63.95
  - Same large hole dia. (see diagram)
  - Non-standard connector

#### X-ray Viewing Box Light Tubes

- **FI478/B/D14-1” x 15”** | #20-310 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
  - For: Star DE 98, DE 100, DE 120, DE 150, DE 200, SW 100

#### LED’s

- **U. Kavo Lux 6-Pin Coupler** | #20-900 | $44.95
  - For: A-dec
- **V. NSK 6-Pin Coupler** | #20-902 | $44.95
  - For: A-dec
- **W. Star 6-Pin Coupler** | #20-901 | $49.95
  - For: A-dec
- **X. Midwest/Bien Air/Forest Coupler** | #20-903 | $44.95
  - For: A-dec
- **Y. A-dec Style Coupler** | #20-904 | $44.95
  - For: A-dec
- **Z. A-dec Style High-speed** | #20-905 | $44.95
  - For: A-dec

### DID YOU KNOW?

If a bulb goes out in your operatory, having spare bulbs on hand will decrease your downtime & save you money.

See more tips on our website in PT #82 (www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-82)
### O-rings (In Actual Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O-ring No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. #18-OR-001</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Syringe adaptor nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. #18-OR-002</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Syringe tip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. #18-OR-004</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Syringe adaptor nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. #18-OR-005</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Scaler tip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. #18-OR-006</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Scaler tip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. #59-OR-1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Scaler tip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. #18-OR-008</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Scaler tip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. #18-OR-009</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Scaler tip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. #03-19-SE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SE tips &amp; cylinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. #18-OR-010</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>HVE rotary cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. #18-OR-011</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>HVE bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. #18-OR-012</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>HVE bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. #03-19-SE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SE tips &amp; cylinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. #18-OR-013</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>HVE rotary cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. #03-43</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>HVE rotary cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. #18-OR-014</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>HVE bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. #18-OR-015</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>HVE bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. #18-OR-016</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Master on/off housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. #18-OR-017</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; &amp; &quot;C&quot; canister lid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. #18-OR-018</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; canister lid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. #18-OR-019</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; canister lid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. #18-OR-020</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; canister lid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. #18-OR-021</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; canister lid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. #56-77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poly push-in cuspidor bowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. #18-OR-032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poly push-in cuspidor bowl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AA. Emergency Repair Kit

**Tubing, Fittings, Couplers, & Gaskets**

With Plastic Organizer | #59-61 | $119.95
- Tubing: (2') 1/8" od. supply tubing & (2') of 1/4" od. supply tubing
- Barb Fittings: (10) 1/8" barbs, (10) 1/4" barbs, (10) 1/8" sleeve clamps, (10) 1/4" sleeve clamps, (20) gaskets, (4) threaded plugs, (4) double ended connectors (two 1/8" & two 1/4"), (2) double ended connectors (1/8" x 1/4" barbs), (1) 4-way cross, (2) 1/4" tees, (2) 1/8" tees, (2) threaded tees (1/8" or 1/4" barbs), (1) sleeve tool
- Poly Compression Fittings: (2) nuts & sleeves for 1/4" od. tubing, (2) nuts & sleeves for 3/8" od. tubing, (2) plugs for 1/4" od. fitting, (2) port plugs for 3/8" od. fitting, (1) poly compression union for 1/4" od. tubing, (1) union for 3/8" od. tubing, & (1) union for 1/4" x 3/8" od. tubings
- Couplers: (2) QD's for 1/4" od. tubing & (2) QD's for 1/8" od. tubing
- HP Connector Gaskets: (2) for 5 hole HP & (2) for 4 hole HP

### BB. Lubricant

**5.3 Oz. | #03-40 | $22.95**
- Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
- A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
- Autoclavable to 400° F

### CC. Standard O-ring Kit

With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-84 | $40.95
- Includes: 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings

### Deluxe O-ring Kit

With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-85 | $69.95
- Includes: 10 each of the 18 most commonly used o-rings & 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant (#03-40)

### DD. Scaler Tip O-ring Kit

With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-83 | $33.95
- Includes: 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips (10 of each: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-301, #18-OR-008), & o-ring installation tool

### EE. Vacuum Valve Repair Kit

With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-81 | $69.95
- Includes: (4) grey SE tips, (4) grey SE levers, (4) grey HVE levers, (10) SE cylinder o-rings, (10) SE base o-rings, (10) HVE tip o-rings, (10) HVE base o-rings, & (25) plastic SE debris baskets
PDT Implant Scalers
• Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA grade titanium
• Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
• Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
• Autoclavable up to 350° (can be sharpened)

A. Langer 3-4
    #PD-63 | $43.95

B. Barnhart 5-6
    #PD-64 | $43.95

C. NI28 Blunt-Langer 5 Mini
    #PD-65 | $43.95

D. Montana Jack
    #PD-66 | $44.95

PacDent Implant Scalers
• Made of carbon-reinforced resin with color-coded silicone grips
• Dry heat only - up to 350° (can be sharpened)

E. Implakleen™
    Intro Kit | #PK-00 | $48.95
    • Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S 4R/4L (Aqua) | #PK-01 | $48.45
    • Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces; Pkg. 3
    H6/H7 (Blue) | #PK-02 | $48.45
    • Sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3
    204S (Green) | #PK-03 | $48.45
    • Sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3

Instrument Identification
• Autoclavable up to 270°

H. Silicone Instrument Grips
• Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
• Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) | #CB-51 | $22.95
• Individual Colors (pkg. 20) | #CB-52 | $19.95
• Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green

I. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
    Tape System | #18-09 | $38.95 (3+) $37.95
    • Each 3’ roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
    • Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
    • Includes: dispenser rack to hold tape securely & organized
    Individual Colors | #18-091 | $9.75 (3+) $9.05
    • 10’ rolls (see page 137 for colors)

J. Hexagon Instrument ID Bands
• Fits 1/4” dia. instrument handles
• Assorted Colors (pkg. 480) | #CB-01 | $76.95 (16¢ per band)
• Individual Colors (pkg. 50) | #CB-02 | $15.95 (32¢ per band)

K. Round Instrument ID Bands
    For 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
    Assorted Colors (pkg. 160) | #17-420 | $15.95 (10¢ per band)
    Single Colors (pkg. 60) | #17-40 | $5.95 (10¢ per band)
    For 1/4” - 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
    Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95 (10¢ per band)
Piezo Scalers

- 1 year warranty on units

A. Woodpecker
   Unit | #60-04 | $269.95
   (Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   - Lightweight handpiece with on/off foot control
   - Powerful variable frequency control—27 kHz to 30 kHz
   - Includes one each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips: G1, G2, G3, G4, & P1
   Replacement Handpiece | #59-983 | $109.95

B. Woodpecker UDS-K LED
   Unit | #60-045 | $299.95
   (Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   - Detachable hp with LED light
   - Accepts EMS-thread tips
   - Working frequency: 28 kHz
   - Includes: 5 tips & tip wrench

C. Woodpecker PT-3 LED
   Unit | #60-046 | $1,099.95
   - Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings
   - Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, & autoclavable sleeve
   - Working frequency: 28 kHz
   - Uses an auto-water supply system
   - Includes: 2 hps, 10 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, & lockable storage case
   - 30 day warranty on tips

D. ART P6 Piper
   Unit | #69-704 | $412.95
   - Has an auto gain control to help stabilize & adjusts power settings
   - Large dial is with LED indicators
   - Working frequency is 25Khz to 32Khz
   - Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, & 1 round flat tip
   Replacement Handpiece | #69-705 | $249.95

E. Scalex Glide
   Unit | #59-951 | $809.95
   - Touch sensitive panel, hand-activated trigger ring—no foot control needed
   - Self-tuning & load-adjusting for a smoother, effortless operation
   - Compare to a Cavition Touch
   - Accepts EMS-thread tips
   - Working frequency is 27 Khz to 32 Khz
   - Includes: 3 universal A tips

Magnetostriuctive Scalers

- Broad adjustable power range
- Includes: on/off foot control, hookup tubings, & fittings
- 1 year warranty on units

F. Scalex 800
   Unit | #59-95 | $499.95
   - Accepts standard 25 kHz magnetostriuctive scaler tips
   Replacement Handpiece | #59-95-H | $89.95

G. Scalex 830
   Unit | #69-710 | $509.95
   - Accepts standard 30 kHz magnetostriective scaler tips
   - Includes: one tip insert
   Replacement Handpiece | #69-710-H | $94.95

H. Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated
   Unit | #59-910 | $1,320.95
   (Receive $100 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   - Improved visibility in the oral cavity
   - Uses 30 Khz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included—choose from 3 styles)
   - Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed
   - Compatible with most magnetostriective scaler tips (see online for more info on tips & light transmitting tips)

I. Parkell TurboSENSOR™
   Unit | #59-999 | $929.95
   (Receive $75 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   - Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostriective scaler tips & will switch frequencies to match insert
   - Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting
   - Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, & foot control

J. Lil’Beaver 2.0
   Unit | #59-992 | $609.95
   - Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
   - Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostriective scaler tips
   - All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit
   - Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, hp holder mount, & autoclavable hp sleeve
   - Specify: black or white

K. ART M32 Marquee
   - Turbo and perio mode with fine tuning adjustments
   - 25,000 Hz Model | #69-700 | $569.95
   - Accepts standard 25 KHz tips
   - 30,000 Hz Model | #69-701 | $589.95
   - Accepts standard 30 KHz tips
Ultrasonic Scaler Tips

G1

G2

G3

G4

P1

Piezo Scaler Tips
- Direct replacements for Piezo Tech/EMS & NSK/Satelec® style tips
- G1 EMS® Thread | #59-980 G1 | $34.95
- G1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G1 | $34.95
- G1: rounded, pointed tip for removing anterior calculus, the neck of molars, & supra gingival calculus (the side of the tip should be placed on the tooth & moved sideways)
- G2 EMS® Thread | #59-982 G2 | $34.95
- G2 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G2 | $34.95
- G2: flat, square tip for removing supra gingival heavy calculus by (against tooth plane & activate scaler)
- G3 EMS® Thread | #59-980 G3 | $36.95
- G3 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G3 | $36.95
- G3: long, flat, & rounded tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)
- G4 EMS® Thread | #59-980 G4 | $36.95
- G4 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G4 | $36.95
- G4: flat, pointed tip for removing all supra gingival & interdental calculus on anterior teeth & molars (use on the neck of the tooth & along the tooth plane - inserting tip between teeth, while touching tip)
- P1 EMS® Thread | #59-980 P1 | $34.95
- P1: ultra-thin, pointed tip for removing subgingival calculus in narrow pockets & crowded teeth

Universal Tip Wrench | #59-984 | $16.95

Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips
- All inserts fit Parkell’s Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
- F. Burnett Power | #59-848 | $112.95
- G. Perio | #59-849 | $102.95
- H. Universal (straight) | #59-850 | $89.95

Electrosurgery Unit

Ball

Oval Loop

Heavy Wire

Diamond

Small Loop

Large Loop

Fine Wire

ART Electron
- Unit | #EL-01 | $569.95
- 110V device for cutting & coagulating
- 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
- Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
- Electrodes are compatible with other brands
- Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty info)

Electrode Set (pkg. 7) | #EL-10 | $86.95
- Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball

Electrode Singles (specify) | #EL-11 | $13.95

Magnetostriective Scaler Tips
- Autoclavable - do not dry heat sterilize
- Fit Cavitron, Saclex, Sonatron, Power Plus, Parkell, & others
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz
- 90 day warranty
- B. #100 Thin Curved | #59-T92 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
- C. #10 Standard Sickle | #59-T91 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $66.95
- D. #1000 Triple Bend | #59-T8 | (ea) $84.95 (3+) $82.95
- E. #3 Beavertail | #59-T93 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $67.95

Parkell Magnetostriective Scaler Tips
- Choose between the stainless steel, one-piece grips that won’t crack or leak and the soft-gripped tips that provide comfort & reduces finger vibration & heat transfer
- Autoclavable - do not dry heat sterilize; 90 day warranty
- Fit Parkell or any Cavitron-compatible magnetostriective scalers
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz (not available for all soft-grip tips)
- I. Burnett Power Tip | #59-T20 | $171.95
- J. Universal Internal Water Tip | #59-T22 | $135.95
- K. Straight Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T25 | $142.95
- L. Right-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T27 | $166.95
- M. Left-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T29 | $166.95
  - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T21 | $135.95
  - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T28 | $166.95
  - With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T30 | $166.95

DID YOU KNOW?
If you are experiencing a lack of flow to your scaler tip, you could have a waterline clog.
We can help you find out where.
See how on our website in PT #88 (www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-88)

Flexonic Swivel Sonic Scaler Handpiece
- Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan BlisSonic™
- Removes hard calculus & stains
- Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty

O. Slow-speed Scaler | #60-700 | $529.95
- P. QD Coupler | #12-46 | $145.95
- Q. Scaler Tip Wrench | #60-701 | $11.95
- R. Star Titan (Universal) Tip | #60-702 | $53.95
- S. Star Titan (Perio) Tip | #60-703 | $53.95
- T. Star Titan (Sickle) Tip | #60-704 | $53.95
PDT Instruments
- 6-1/2" L with a 3/8" dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350°F - 100% satisfaction guaranteed

A. Montana Jack | #PD-29 | $33.95
B. Montana Jack (Rigid) | #PD-53 | $33.95
C. Montana Jack 4/5 Sickle | #PD-59 | $33.95
D. Scaler 204S | #PD-44 | $33.95
E. Scaler 204SD | #PD-48 | $33.95
F. H5-33 Scaler | #PD-42 | $33.95
G. H5-L5 Scaler | #PD-46 | $33.95
H. Scaler H6-7 | #PD-41 | $33.95
I. Scaler U15-33 | #PD-43 | $33.95
J. Jack B Nimble | #PD-290 | $33.95
K. Gracey 1-2 | #PD-21 | $34.45
L. Gracey 7-8 | #PD-24 | $33.95
M. Gracey 11-12 | #PD-26 | $33.95
N. Gracey 13-14 | #PD-27 | $33.95
O. Micro-Mini Gracey 1-2 Stainless Steel | #PD-210 | $33.95
Titanium | #PD-211 | $49.95
P. Micro-Mini Gracey 7-8 Stainless Steel | #PD-240 | $33.95
Q. Micro-Mini Gracey 11-12 Stainless Steel | #PD-260 | $33.95
Titanium | #PD-261 | $48.95
R. Mini H5-L5 Scaler | #PD-460 | $33.95
S. Mini Me (Langer 5) | #PD-200 | $33.95
T. EasyView Probe
- Ultra-light that’s easy-to-read
- Can be used with implants
- Flexible, thermal resin that’s sterilizable up to 70 cycles
3-6-9-12mm | #PD-51 | $12.95
3-5-7-10mm | #PD-52 | $12.95
UNC 12 | #PD-56 | $12.95
U. Queen of Hearts | #PD-70 | $37.95
- Universal periodontal finishing curette with longer, closed-face cutting edges capable of reaching furcations & difficult-to-reach root concavities
V. Barnhart 5-6 | #PD-31 | $33.95
W. McCalls 13-14S | #PD-34 | $33.95
X. Explorer 11-12 | #PD-14 | $19.45
Y. Explorer 23/Probe 12 | #PD-10 | $28.25
Z. Explorer 23/Probe OW | #PD-11 | $28.25
AA. Columbia 4L-4R | #PD-37 | $33.95
BB. Columbia 13-14 | #PD-36 | $33.95
CC. Norton CP Burnisher/Polisher | #PD-814 | $45.95
DD. 2/29 Burnisher | #PD-815 | $33.95
EE. Spatula/Applicator | #PD-880 | $33.95
FF. 28 Margin Trimmer | #PD-840 | $33.95
GG. 38/39 Excavator | #PD-870 | $33.95

Economy Instruments
- Have #2, textured handles (autoclavable)

HH. Hollenback #3 Carver
Regular Carver | #PS-131 | $11.95
Small Carver | #PS-13 | $11.95
II. Cleoid/Discoid 89-92 Carver
#PS-14 | $11.95
JJ. Explorer #2 | #PS-10 | $10.45
KK. Explorer #5 | #PS-11 | $10.45
LL. Burnisher #27-29 | #PS-39 | $12.45
MM. Condenser #0-1 | #PS-80 | $12.45
NN. Excavator #17 | #PS-63 | $11.95
OO. Excavator #18 | #PS-64 | $11.95
PP. Excavator #33L | #PS-68 | $11.95
American Eagle Instruments®

- 3/8” dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350° F — 100% satisfaction guaranteed

Dexiter® Silicone Gripped
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Autoclavable, quality treated stainless steel

XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

Made in the USA!
**Diagnostic Instruments**

**Mirror Instruments**
- Reusable & autoclavable

**A. Magnifying Mirror Heads**
Pkg. 12 | #CM-09 | $60.95
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)

**B. Zirc Mirror Heads**
Pkg. 12 | #CM-02 | $67.95
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)

**C. Plasdent Silicone Handle**
5/16” Diameter | #TI-M7 | $7.55
- Soft, textured silicone exterior, with lightweight aluminum core
- Accepts all cone socket mirror heads
- Specify color: purple, yellow, red, green, mauve, blue, or white

**D. PDT Silicone Handle**
3/8” Diameter | #PD-33 | $13.95
- Accepts all cone socket mirror heads
- Blue handle only

**E. Simple Stem Metal Mirror**
#PS-M | $7.95
- Made of rhodium
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

**F. Thompson Handle Only**
With Blue Grip | #TI-MH | $11.75
- Use with cone socket mirror heads
- #4 Mirror Head Only | #TI-SM4 | $5.55
- #5 Mirror Head Only | #TI-SM5 | $5.25

**G. Vented Guards**
Pkg. 50 | #19-21 | $18.95
- Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up
- Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)

**H. Mirror Gear Covers**
Pkg. 12 | #19-26 | $32.25
- Avoid scratches during cleaning, sterilization, sorting, & storage with these re-usable latex-free mirror covers
- Flexible, durable cover easily slips over mirror head
- Specify: size (#4 or #5) & color (more upon request)

**I. Mirrors With Ruler Handles**
Pkg. 100 | #29-41 | $21.95
- Mirrors are size #4 only
- Made of unbreakable acrylic with an easy to grip handle (assorted colors)

**J. Double-sided Mirror Handles**
Pkg. 200 | #29-40 | $52.95
- Elongated mirror with a 40% larger front viewing surface
- Offset handle design for better cheek & tongue retraction

**K. RioFoto (Rhodium Coated)**
K. #1 Adult Buccal (2-1/4” x 6-1/2”)
#XZ-001 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
L. #2 Adult Lingual (1-3/4” x 6-1/8”)
#XZ-003 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
M. #3 Adult Occlusal (2-7/8” x 4-1/2”)
#XZ-004 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
N. #3 Child Occlusal (2-1/2” x 3-1/2”)
#XZ-006 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
O. #4XL Adult Occlusal (2-7/8” x 5-1/2”)
#XZ-007 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
P. #4XL Child Occlusal (2-1/2” x 4-1/4”)
#XZ-008 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95

**LED Transilluminators**
- Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

**Q. Kinetic Transcure**
#Q-K41 | $229.95
- Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module
- Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece

**R. Microlux 2**
#Q-M24 | $319.95
- Focused, 3 mm beam of cool white light powered by an LED
- Intensity: low (1500 Lux) & high (5000 Lux)
- Autoclavable & battery operated (included); 6.1”L x 0.57” dia.
- 1 year warranty
Extraction Forceps
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Incisors, Cusps & Bicusps (Lower, Pedo)  #151S | #43-421
B. 1st & 2nd Molars (Left, Upper)  #88L | #43-431
C. Universal Molars (Upper)  #210H | #43-433
D. Incisors, Cusps, Bicusps, & Roots (Upper)  #150 | #43-434
E. 1st & 2nd Molars (Left), Beak/Buccal (Lower)  #53L | #43-414
F. 1st & 2nd Molars (Right), Beak/Buccal (Lower)  #53R | #43-415
G. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars)  #16 | #43-437
H. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars)  #23 | #43-436
I. 1st & 2nd Molars (Right, Upper)  #88R | #43-430
J. Universal Molars (Lower)  #MD4 | #43-410
K. Lower Roots (Narrow Beak, Lower)  #74N | #43-411
L. 1st & 2nd Molars (Universal, Lower)  #15 | #43-435
M. Universal Molars (Lower)  #222 | #43-412
N. Incisors, Cusps, Bicusps, & Roots (Lower)  #151 | #43-413
O. Incisors, Cusp., Bicusp., & Roots (Upper, Pedo)  #150S | #43-420

P. Rongeurs
Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2”) | #43-500 | $57.45
Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2”) | #43-501 | $57.45

Elevators
- Autoclavable

T. 9 Molt  #43-0M9 | $20.25

W. Potts Cross Bar (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-001
#2 | #43-002

Z. Seldin (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1L | #43-011
#1R | #43-01R
#4L | #43-04L
#4R | #43-04R

DD. Apical (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#301 | #43-301
#302 | #43-302
#303 | #43-303

Crown Removers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

Has 4-point contact that ensures a stable grip on all types of temporaries, without letting go

Q. TempOff Instrument | #PL-500 | $159.95
- Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionals
- Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed — less traumatic to the patient

Disposable Tip Grips (pkg. 75) | #PL-501 | $39.95

R. Morrell-Type Instrument | #43-800 | $46.95
- Includes: four tips
- Sliding impact weight removes the crowns

S. Automatic Instrument | #43-802 | $85.95
- Includes: three tips
- Adjustable spring action impact with automatic cock

V. Murph Crane Pick  #43-TMCP | $59.95

Y. #2 - #3 Heidbring Root Tip Pick  #43-H23 | $17.95

BB. Spear (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#36 | #43-036

CC. Root (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#78 | #43-078
#79 | #43-079
#80 | #43-080

FF. Bayonet (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-B01
#2 | #43-B02

GG. Crane Pick (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#41 | #43-041

www.amerdental.com 59
### Pliers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

### For Crown Prep

#### Tooth Slooth Fracture Detectors
- Pack of 4 | #41-02 | (ea) $18.45 (3+) $17.45
  - Autoclavable

#### 2-in-1 Fracture Detector
- Sold Individually | #41-03 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $4.95
  - Autoclavable up to 275°F
  - Dual purpose instrument with a fracture detector & a crown & bridge seater
  - Quickly pinpoint the exact position of a cracked tooth or seat crowns & bridges, as well as for removing & seating ortho bands

### Retractors

#### University of MN
- #42-203 | $15.95
  - Autoclavable, stainless steel

#### Molt-Type Mouth Gag
- Autoclavable, stainless steel
  - Adult | #42-283 | $48.95
  - Child | #42-282 | $46.95
  - Pedo | #42-281 | $43.95
  - Silicone Tips | #42-291 | $2.95
  - Adult-size only (pkg. 2)

#### Intra-Oral Expander
- #42-221 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  - Specify: small, medium, or large
  - Holds tongue in place
  - Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

#### Extra-Oral Expander
- #42-231 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Specify: small or regular
  - Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

### For Crown Seating

#### Tooth Slooth Crown Seaters
- Pack of 4 | #41-01 | (ea) $18.45 (3+) $17.45
  - Autoclavable
  - Aid in seating crowns, inlays, & bridges

#### 2-in-1 Fracture Detector
- 1.0 mm
- 1.5 mm
- 2.0 mm

#### ContacEZ PrepSure
- Pack of 3 | #41-10 | $97.95
  - Double-ended instruments with mesial & distal ends for crown prep
  - Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted with one of each size
Surgical Instruments

Surgical Scissors
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Kelly (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Measures: 6-1/4” L
  Straight | #PS-721
  Curved | #PS-723

B. Iris (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Measures: 4-1/2” L
  Curved | #PS-711
  Angular | #PS-712

C. Crown & Collar (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Measures: 4-1/2” L
  Straight | #PS-700
  Curved (Serrated) | #PS-702

D. Dean
- Measures: 7” L
  Curved (Serrated) | #PS-409
  (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

E. Goldman
- Measures: 5” L
  Curved | #PS-408
  (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

F. Wire Cutting
- Measures: 4-1/2” L
  Angled | #PS-730
  (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.15

Blades & Scalpels
• Surgical stainless steel blades

P. Disposable Sterile Blades
Pkg. 100 | #43-601 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45
• Individually packed & hermetically sealed
• Fits #3 handles only
• Specify style: #10, 11, 12B, 12, 11, or 15C

Q. Scalpel Handle
#43-602 | $6.45
• Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit

R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover
#43-603 | $21.95
• Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts & punctures

S. Disposable Sterile Scalpels
• Plastic handle with millimeter scale
• Specify blade style: #10, 11, 12B, 12, or 15
• Other styles available upon request

T. PDT 113 Cord Packer
• Has a solid resin handle
• Made in the USA
  Off Angle | #PD-733 | $38.95
  Off Angle (Serrated) | #PD-730 | $38.95
  Straight | #PD-731 | $38.95
  Straight (Serrated) | #PD-732 | $38.95

Cord Packers
• Use these for placing and packing dental cord in the gingival sulcus

Forceps
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

H. Articulating Paper Forceps
(Miller-Type)
Curved | #FH-AC | (ea) $9.95 (6+) $8.95
Straight | #FH-AM | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

I. Stieglitz F 45°
#PS-406 | $26.95

J. Kelly (5-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-KC | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-KS | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

K. Halstead Mosquito (4-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-HC | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-HS | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

L. College (Serrated)
Non-Locking | #CP-CS
(ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45
Locking | #CP-CL
(ea) $7.85 (6+) $7.45

M. Perry (Serrated)
Non-Locking | #CP-PS
(ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

Needle Holders
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

N. Mathieu (5-1/2”)
#NH-01 | (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25

O. Olsen-Hager (5-1/2”)
#NH-02 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25
• Has a "built-in" scissors

Cotton Pliers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

L. College (Serrated)
Non-Locking | #CP-CS
(ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45
Locking | #CP-CL
(ea) $7.85 (6+) $7.45

M. Perry (Serrated)
Non-Locking | #CP-PS
(ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

G. Castroviejo (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.45
• Measures: 4-3/4” L
  Straight | #PS-403
  Curved | #PS-402
  Angular | #PS-401

Blades & Scalpels
• Surgical stainless steel blades

Q. Scalpel Handle
#43-602 | $6.45
• Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit

S. Disposable Sterile Scalpels
• Plastic handle with millimeter scale
• Pkg. 10

T. PDT 113 Cord Packer
• Has a solid resin handle
• Made in the USA
  Off Angle | #PD-733 | $38.95
  Off Angle (Serrated) | #PD-730 | $38.95
  Straight | #PD-731 | $38.95
  Straight (Serrated) | #PD-732 | $38.95

www.amerdental.com 61
### Extracting Instruments

- Light-weight and well-balanced ergonomic instruments are comfortable and easy to hold and rotate
- Includes: sterilization tray

#### A. LiftOut
- Use in a luxating motion from the periodontal space to the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

#### B. SlimLift
- The thinner blades are for luxating in extremely narrow spaces in the periodontal area and towards the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

#### C. TwistOut
- For use on extracting teeth that need a strong force, torque, or twisting motion
- Use as an elevator

### Resin Forming Instruments

#### D. Fineness Composite
- #33-21 | $59.95
  - Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
  - Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
  - Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

### Retractor Instruments

#### E. Gingival Retractors
- #33-20 | $50.95
  - Retract & shield gingiva, sculpt composite, & remove turbo temp flash
  - Autoclavable, surgical stainless
  - Specify: standard or large (ideal for air abrasion)

### EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors

- Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
- Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
- Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F

### Guide Books

#### O. Extraction Guide for the Exodontist
- 106 Pages | #59-56 | $199.95
  - Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
  - Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)

#### P. Crane Pick Guide
- #59-57 | $64.95
  - Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
  - This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41 (see item #43-TMCP on page 58)
The Original Luxator® by Directa

- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

Kit | #33-LK | $439.95
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

Periotome Instruments

- **Directa Luxator™ P-Series**
  - These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
  - Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
  - The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don't use this with the P4)
  - **P1 (green) | #33-P1 | $127.95**
    - For general use & ideal for apical area
  - **P2 (light blue) | #33-P2 | $127.95**
    - For mesial and distal use
  - **P3 (dark blue) | #33-P3 | $127.95**
    - It is slightly curved for lingual and buccal use
  - **P4 (lilac) | #33-P4 | $127.95**
    - It is dual-edged for extracting or removing fractured parts and roots
  - Kit | #33-P5 | $464.95
    - Includes: one of each style (P1, P2, P3, & P4)
**High Performance Tips**

A. **Blue/Orange (4:1)**  
Pkg. 25 | #21-T1 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.25  
- Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

B. **Purple (7.5mm)**  
Pkg. 48 | #21-T2 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.75

C. **Teal (6.5mm)**  
Pkg. 48 | #21-T3 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.75

D. **Pink (5.2mm)**  
Pkg. 48 | #21-T4 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

E. **Yellow (4.2mm)**  
Pkg. 48 | #21-T5 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

F. **Red Dynamic**  
Pkg. 50 | #21-T7 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95  
- **3M Pentamix**

**Economy Intra-oral Tips**  
- Pkg. 100

N. **Yellow (4.2mm)**  
#21-T6 yellow | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95  
- Attaches to #21-T5

O. **Pink (5.2mm)**  
#21-T6 pink | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95  
- Attaches to #21-T4

P. **Teal (5.2mm)**  
#21-T6 teal | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95  
- Attaches to #21-T3

**Colibri With Needle Tips**  
- Use tips for endo, core build-ups, & precise impressions  
- Specify: 0.9mm syringe (20 gauge needle) or 1.4mm syringe (17 gauge needle)

Q. **For Double Syringes**  
Pkg. 40 | #21-T61 | $42.95

R. **For Double Cartridges**  
Pkg. 40 | #21-T62 | $43.95

**Dentazon DX-Mixer® Mixing Tips**  
- Pkg. 48

G. For Heavy Body Material (Teal) | #21-T80 | $16.25
H. For Light Body Material (Yellow) | #21-T81 | $16.25
I. For Crown & Bridge Material (Blue) | #21-T82 | $16.25
J. For Heavy Body Material - 4:1/10:1 (Orange) | #21-T83 | $18.25
K. For Temporary Cement (Short) | #21-T85 | $16.25
L. For Temporary Cement (Long) | #21-T84 | $16.25
M. For Core Material | #21-T86 | $16.25

**iMix Grip Tips**
- Works with all cartridges  
- Has a bigger grip base for easier attachment and removal  
- Materials will flow bubble-free into the margins of tooth preparations  
- Match with your current mixing tip colors

S. **Tapered**  
#21-T50 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95  
- Use with crown & bridge material

T. **4:1/10:1**  
#21-T53 | (pkg. 25) $20.95 (pkg. 50) $40.95  
- Use with crown & bridge material

U. **Short Tapered**  
#21-T51 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

V. **Short Flat**  
#21-T52 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

W. **Yellow**  
#21-T54 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95  
- Use for light body VPS materials

X. **Green**  
#21-T55 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95  
- Use for heavy body VPS materials

Y. **Pink**  
#21-T56 | (pkg. 48) $18.95  
- Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

Z. **Purple**  
#21-T57 | (pkg. 48) $20.95  
- Use with bite registration materials

SEE PAGE 76 FOR COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Impression Trays

A. Excellent Crystal Trays
   Pkg. 12 | #21-391 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.75
   R/L Quad- upper right or lower left
   L/R Quad- upper left or lower right
   Upper Arch- small, medium, or large
   Lower Arch- small, medium, or large
   Anterior- regular or upper

B. Excellent II Trays
   Pkg. 12 | #21-36 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.45
   R/L Quad- upper right or lower left
   L/R Quad- upper left or lower right
   Upper Arch- small, medium, or large
   Lower Arch- small, medium, or large
   Anterior- regular or upper

C. Stainless Steel Rim Lock
   Each | (ea) $12.25 (6+) $11.25
   • Autoclavable, solid stainless steel
   • Specify: plain or perforated
   Univ. # | Uppers: | Unis. # | Lowers:
   XS U15 | #21-U1 | L15 | #21-L1
   S U14 | #21-U2 | L14 | #21-L2
   M U13 | #21-U3 | L13 | #21-L3
   L U12 | #21-U4 | L12 | #21-L4
   XL U11 | #21-U5 | L11 | #21-L5

D. Bosworth BoTrays
   Pkg. 12 | #21-394 | $9.95
   • Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: upper or lower- S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, anterior upper or upper

E. Bosworth Tray-Aways
   Pkg. 12 | #21-395 | $10.55
   • For basic dental or implant impressions
   • Use for creating impressions where detailed reproductions or dimensionally stable results are crucial
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: Perforated- upper or lower- S, M, L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, upper anterior, or Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

F. Colored Full Arch Trays
   • Disposable or cold disinfect (pkg. 25)
   Pedo | #21-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   • Specify: small (red), medium (orange), or large (blue) - upper or lower
   Adult | #21-32 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   • Specify: small (green), medium (yellow), or large (purple) - upper or lower

Registration Trays

A. Poly-Bite Registration Trays
   #19-350 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
   • Plastic walls with mesh interior
   • Specify: anterior (pkg. 35), posterior (pkg. 50), full arch (pkg. 50), or quadrant (pkg. 35)

B. Bite Relator 200 Dual-Arch
   • Uses up to 83% less impression material
   • Rigid, stainless steel frame prevents distortion with disposable inserts
   • Kit includes: 1 tray frame & 12 inserts
   • Standard Kit | #21-360 | $36.95
   • Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-366 | $55.95
   • Wide Kit | #21-364 | $48.75
   • Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-367 | $39.95
   • Xi Extended Kit | #21-362 | $38.95
   • Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-368 | $35.95

Alginate Material

I. Parkell TriPhasix™
   1 Lb. | #21-M126 | $14.25
   • Capture impression details as small as 50 microns
   • Color changes from deep pink to light pink during mixing & when tray is ready to seat in the mouth
   • Material will turn white
   • French vanilla flavoring

J. BeeSure® True 3-in-1 Trays
   Pkg. 36 | #21-115 | $35.95
   • Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
   • The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
   • Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant

K. Wonderfill
   51 Oz. | #21-045 | $44.95
   • Pre-mixed solution that saves time by eliminating plaster spill-over without mixing & the clean-up associated with alginate
   • Once plaster or stone fully sets, easily remove the non-stick material

L. BeeSure® Alginate Material
Mixing Bowls

A. Flexi-Bowls
   Each | #31-106 | $8.95
   •  5" dia. x 3-3/4" deep
   •  Flexible rubber & non-stick

B. Zirc Dispos-A-Bowls
   Pkg. 36 | #31-110 | $22.95
   •  4-7/8" dia. x 3-1/4" deep
   •  Can be used as a liner for #31-106

C. Flexible Bowls
   Each | #31-119 | $7.95
   •  4-3/4" dia. x 3" deep
   •  Flexible rubber, folds inside out for cleaning
   •  Specify: blue, green, or purple

D. Disposa-Bowls
   Pkg. 50 | #31-113 | $19.95
   •  4-3/4" dia. x 3-3/4" deep

E. Silicone Bowls
   XS (5mL) | #31-99 | (3) $14.25
   S (15mL) | #31-100 | (2) $14.25
   M (25mL) | #31-101 | (ea) $13.25
   L (65mL) | #31-102 | (ea) $13.95

Mixing Spatulas

G. Alginate/Plaster
   Blue | #21-S41 | $3.95
   •  Flexible blade

H. Alginate/Plaster
   White | #21-S4 | $5.25
   •  Flexible blade

I. Ergonomic Plaster
   #21-S20 | $5.55
   •  Flexible blade & contoured handle
   •  Specify: blue, pink, or white

J. Disposable
   Pkg. 100 | #21-102 | $7.95

Material Syringes

K. 12cc Syringes
   #19-60 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   •  Used with all types of impression materials
   •  They have a bendable tip
   •  Pkg. 50

L. Syringe Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #19-62 | $9.95
   •  All purpose disposable tips
   •  Specify: Free-Flo or GC style

M. Facial Plane Relators
   Pkg. 25 | #19-94 | $72.95
   •  Facilitates accurate bite registrations to ensure that facial & dental midlines coincide
   •  Takes less than one minute & eliminates the lab’s guesswork

N. Mouth Props (With Saliva Ejector Holders)
   •  Holds a SE in the mouth prop, while maintaining an open field
   •  Autoclavable, radiolucent, & latex-free
   Wrap-Around (outside of mouth) | #19-887 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $28.95
   Tab-Style (for tight spaces) | #19-888 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95

O. Mouth Props (Reusable)
   •  Autoclavable or dry heat sterilized
   •  Specify: small, medium, or large
   Silicone | #42-212 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
   Rubber (latex-free) | #42-202 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95

P. Mouth Props (Disposable)
   Pkg. 48 | #42-271 | $10.95
   •  Made of white plastic
   •  Specify: small, medium, or large

Q. Zirc Mr. Thirsty™
   Kit | #42-56 | $34.95
   •  Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction
   •  Portable & low maintenance (disposable, not autoclavable)
   •  Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large
     Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54 | (25) $69.95 (100) $224.95
     Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55 | (25) $69.95 (100) $224.95

R. Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste
   •  Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps
   •  Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls moisture during restorations
   •  Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue
   Syringe Kit | #21-M116 | $68.95
   •  Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips
   Capsule Kit | #21-M118 | $89.55
   •  Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD)

Electric Mixer

F. Alginate Mixer
   #21-38 | $209.95
   •  Reduce time & wrist strain caused by manual mixing
   •  Smooth, bubble-free mixture, improving surface detail reproduction
   •  Warning beep after 40 sec.
   •  1 year warranty

Relators

Twist bowl to lock

Mouth Props & Retraction

Accepts standard SE aspirator tips (1 included)

Q. Zirc Mr. Thirsty™
   Kit | #42-56 | $34.95
   •  Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction
   •  Portable & low maintenance (disposable, not autoclavable)
   •  Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large
     Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54 | (25) $69.95 (100) $224.95
     Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55 | (25) $69.95 (100) $224.95

R. Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste
   •  Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps
   •  Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls moisture during restorations
   •  Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue
   Syringe Kit | #21-M116 | $68.95
   •  Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips
   Capsule Kit | #21-M118 | $89.55
   •  Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD)

Flexible tongue shield can be trimmed to any desired size

Accepts standard SE aspirator tips (1 included)
Impression Material

A. Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body
   Pkg. 4 | #19-66 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.55
   • Cartridges are 50mL
   • Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

B. Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite
   Pkg. 2 | #19-67 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55
   • Cartridges are 50mL
   • Working time: 25 seconds
   • Set time: 1 minute

C. Vaccu-sil™ BFC Complete
   Pkg. 50 | #19-65 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $61.95
   • Syringes are 2.1mL
   • Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophilic VPS light body impression material
   • Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

Dispensing Guns & Organizers

D. Acrylic Tubular Holders
   2 Guns | #19-641 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.55
   3 Guns | #19-642 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

E. Acrylic Holder With Organizer
   2 Guns | #19-661 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.55

F. Acumix™ Gun
   For 50 mL Cartridges | #21-AM | $74.95
   • Engages most standard dual-barrel cartridges
   • Has a release lever and a plunger, which are coordinated simultaneously to load & remove the cartridge
   • Specify: 1:1/2:1 or 10:1/4:1

G. TempTabs™
   Pkg. 72 | #19-99 | $59.45
   • Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
   • Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
   • Use with all provisional crown/bridge materials
   • Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
   • Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

Crown & Bridge Material

Can also be used as an accurate surgical guide

H. NEW! Pulpdent®
   DenTASTIC™ UNO™
   Pkg. 5 | #21-017 | $14.95
   • Eliminate leftover material waste by transferring good, unused material from partial tubes into one tube by snapping it onto the cartridge flanges (reusable)
   • Use with round-flanged high performance automix cartridges

Adhesive Material

I. NEW! Pulpdent® DenTASTIC™
   All-Purpose Adhesive
   • A dual-cure adhesive for bonding to dentin, enamel, porcelain, resin, precious/non-precious metal, & amalgam materials
   • All bottles are 6 mL

   Primer Part A | #21-M189 | $53.95
   • For dentin/enamel initiation

   Primer Part B | #21-M190 | $43.95
   • A universal base

   Primer Part C | #21-M191 | $43.95
   • Initiates metal surface

J. NEW! Pulpdent®
   DenTASTIC™ UNO™
   UNO™ Kit | #21-M192 | $143.95
   • Light-cure for all direct bonding to dentin, enamel, porcelain, metal, composite, & other resins (wet bonding)
   • Includes: (2) 6 mL UNO, 5 mL Etch-Rite, (20) applicators, & (50) brush tips

   UNO-DUO™ Kit | #21-M193 | $143.95
   • Use with self-cure & dual-cure core materials — mix 2 drops of UNO + 1 drop Duo for all-purpose, dual-cure capability
   • Use for indirect restoration (ie: crowns & inlays, bonded amalgams)
   • Includes: 6 mL UNO, 3 mL DUO, 5 mL Etch-Rite, (20) applicators, & (50) brush tips

   Uno (6 mL) | #21-M194 | $81.15
   Duo (3 mL) | #21-M195 | $74.45

Digital Timer

NEW!

H. NEW! Polder®
   Easy-Read
   #TC-19 | $9.95
   • Counts down from 100 min., up with 30-sec. alarm, & recalls last setting
   • Mounts vertically using magnets on the back & has a stand arm for mobile or tabletop use
   • Size: 3.2” H x 5.2” W
   • Includes: 2 CR2032 batteries
   • Specify: black or white

Cartridge Connectors

K. For Impression Material Transfer
   Pkg. 5 | #21-017 | $14.95
### Mixing Surfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Glass Dappen Dish</th>
<th>B. Plastic Dappen Dish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#42-81</td>
<td>(ea) $2.75 (6+) $2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-autoclavable</td>
<td>Assorted (blue, red, &amp; yellow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner bowl: 3/4&quot; D x 1&quot; dia</td>
<td>1/2 oz. cup with bendable finger holder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall: 1-1/4&quot; H x 1-3/8&quot; W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C. Glass Mixing Slabs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#2 (3 x 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 (2-1/2 x 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4 (4 x 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reusable surface eliminates the need for disposable pads</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. Mixing Pads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 poly-coated sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mixing Applicators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E. Mixing Well</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lightweight, white plastic with easy ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F. BeeSure Micro Brushes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bendable, 4&quot; L plastic handles (pkg. 400)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Made of 50% recycled plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify: ultra fine (orange), fine (green), or regular (blue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G. Microbrush Plus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bendable plastic handles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: dispenser &amp; 4 trays of regular brushes (pkg. 400)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H. Nylon Applicators</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendable, 5-3/4&quot; long plastic handles (assorted)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adhesive Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L. Alpha-Bond®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetone-based adhesive bonds to multiple substrates for direct &amp; indirect bonding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penetrates tubules, intertubules, &amp; peritubular dentin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combine both products to bond to self-cure composite &amp; areas inaccessible to light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6mL Adhesive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mL Activator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| M. Pulpdent® Silane Bond Enhancer |
| Kit | #21-M171 | $43.95 |
| Bonds composites & resin cements to dried porcelain |
| Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips |
| 3 mL Syringe | #21-M172 | $24.95 |
| NEW! Dropper Applicator Tips (pkg. 75) | #21-M186 | $32.95 |

| N. Alpha-Etch 37® |
| Kit | #21-054 | $22.95 |
| A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel |
| Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed- will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue; Rinses away clean, with no residue |
| Includes: 4 syringes (4g each) & 20 intraoral tips |
| Specify: blue or green color |

| O. Pulpdent® Porcelain Etch Gel |
| Kit | #21-M169 | $49.95 |
| A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel |
| Medium viscosity gel with green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue |
| Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips |
| 3 mL Syringe | #21-M170 | $29.95 |

| P. Pulpdent® Etch-Rite™ Gel |
| Kit | #21-M167 | $18.85 |
| Etches dentin, enamel, & glass ionomer cement in 15 seconds |
| Contains 38% phosphoric acid |
| Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips |
| 25 mL Syringes (pkg. 2) | #21-M168 | $35.95 |
| Tips (#21-048) |

| Q. Temrex Gel-Etch |
| Kit | #21-047 | $20.95 |
| A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel |
| Medium viscosity gel with green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue |
| Includes: 1 syringe (12g) & 25 disposable tips |
| Replacement Angled Tips (pkg. 25) | #21-048 | $10.95 |
| Bulk Kit | #21-031 | $56.95 |
| Includes: 60g syringe, 50 needle tips, & empty delivery syringes |

| R. Pulpdent® Lime-Lite™ Enhanced Cavity Liner |
| Kit | #21-M180 | $59.95 |
| Formulated for use with adhesives, composites, & conventional restorative materials |
| Light cures in only 20 seconds |
| Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips |
| 3 mL Syringe & (20) Tips | #21-M181 | $34.75 |

### Tips (#21-M168)

- Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)
### Cotton Alternatives

**A. NeoDry®**
- Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
- Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
- Specify: small or large
- Pkg. 50

**Original | #19-812 | $12.25**
- White, non-reflective backing

**Reflective | #19-814 | $14.55**
- Backing brightens the oral cavity by mirroring light into it

**B. DryDent® Sublingual**
- #19-817 | $26.75
- Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
- Specify: small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. 50 or large (38 x 60 x 2mm) pkg. 40

**C. SafeGauze® HemoStat™**
- #42-823 | $56.45
- Dressing promotes wound healing & reduces post surgery infection
- When in contact with fluid, sterile fabric converts to a viscous, collagen-like gel to fill & adhere to wounds
- Use for extractions to prevent dry sockets & restorations to prevent sub-gingival bleeding
- Each package has 20 blister packs with 2 sterile pieces of gauze/blister (each piece of gauze is 3/4” x 3/4”)

### Cotton Materials (Non-sterile)

**L. #2 Cotton Rolls**
- Pkg. 2000 | #42-804
- (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

**M. 6” Cotton Tip Applicators**
- Pkg. 1000 | #42-807
- (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

### Cotton Holders & Dispensers

**D. Disposable Holders**
- Pkg. 100 | #42-805 | $23.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place along upper & lower arches
- Specify: adult or child

**Push down top for dispensing**

**E. Garmer-Slide Holders**
- Pkg. 2 | #42-801 | $36.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place by sliding down on the jaw
- Specify: adult or child

**F. Push-Style Dispenser**
- #19-132 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

**G. Round Dispenser**
- #19-14 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: blue or white

**H. Pull-Style Dispenser**
- #19-13 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

**I. Sponge Dispenser**
- For 2” x 2” Sponges | #19-15
- (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- For 4” x 4” Sponges | #19-154
- (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

**J. Spring-Loaded Pellet Dispenser**
- #19-16 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Autoclavable; white
- Specify: small (holds #2) or medium (holds #1)

**K. Tooth Dryer**
- #59-49 | $81.95
- Dries teeth prior to using desensitizers & bonding materials
- Auto clave nozzle w/ detachable elbow & 6’ cord
- Nozzle | #59-49-1 | $19.95
- Elbows | #59-49-10 | $19.95
- Pkg. 10 (clear)

### Cotton Materials (Sterile)

**L. BeeSure® 4-Ply Sponges**
- Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
- 2” x 2” | Pkg. 5000 | #42-810 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $24.95
- 4” x 4” | Pkg. 2000 | #42-811 | (ea) $35.95 (2+) $33.95

**N. BeeSure® 8-Ply Sponges**
- 100% pure, woven, white cotton for better absorption of fluids
- 2” x 2” | Pkg. 5000 | #42-808 | (ea) $43.75 (2+) $41.75
- 4” x 4” | Pkg. 4000 | #42-809 | (ea) $89.75 (2+) $87.75

**www.amerdental.com 69**
Syringe Tips

A. Visco-Tip™
Pkg. 20 | #19-628 | $28.95
Pkg. 50 | #19-629 | $61.95
• Improves the flow of viscous materials
• Designed for easy delivery of Calcium Hydroxide
• 25ga, flexible tips with secure hub connector

B. For Irrigation
• Irrigation of canals, pockets, & fistulas
• Bendable, Luer Lock style
• Pkg. 100
23ga | #19-613 | $15.95
27ga | #19-614 | $15.95
30ga | #19-615 | $20.95

C. Hornet Tips
• Made with a flexible polypropylene material, allowing the tips to flex & follow a canal’s contour
• For canal drying or irrigation
75 Degrees (pkg. 20) | #19-620 | $13.95
Straight (pkg. 20) | #19-621 | $10.55

D. For Side-Port Irrigation
• Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
• Bendable, Luer Lock style
• Pkg. 100
23ga | #19-616 | $20.95
27ga | #19-617 | $20.95
30ga | #19-618 | $25.95

E. Calasept Irrigation
Pkg. 40 | #19-623 | $34.25
• Double-sided openings
• Fine gauge, flexible needles that reach deeper into canals
• Use w/Calasept solution & standard luer-lock syringes
• Specify: 27ga (gray) or 31ga (violet)

F. ProDose Applicator Tubes & Plugs
• For impression (composites, core materials, impressions, & cements)
• Photo-blocking brown blocks light & extends the life of light-activated materials
• Pkg. 100
For High Viscosity | #19-604 | $56.95
For Low Viscosity (brown) | #19-603 | $45.95
For Low Viscosity (white) | #19-602 | $41.95
Needle Tubes | #19-601 | $103.95
• Specify: 19ga (teal) or 20ga (brown)

G. Bent Needle Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-T15 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Fits Luer Lock syringes or HVE
w/adaptor (#21-T16))
• For use with etchants, resins, & flowable composites
• Specify: 18 (pink; liner), 20 (black; flow), 25 (blue; etching), 20 (yellow; flow-sealant), & 22 (gray; sealant-cement)

H. Painless Steel Technology
Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.95
• High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
• Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
• Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
• Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision
• Heat-sealed needle-container & ethylene oxide sterilization for safety
• Specify: long or short: 27ga or 30ga

Dental Needles

I. Miltex Intraligamental Syringe | #AS-13 | $369.95
• Single tooth anesthesia-direct injection into the periodontal ligament
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles
• Autoclavable stainless steel
• Includes an additional barrel

Anesthesia

J. Cartridge Holder
#19-25 | $14.95
• Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

Aspirating Syringes

K. Alligator Aspirating Syringe Sleeves
#AS-60 | $14.95
• Decrease injection anxiety by covering your syringe
• Insert syringe into the sleeve (sheath hides the needle in the “mouth” of the alligator)
• Flexible material is soft & comfortable to the touch
• Can be used with extra short needles
• Includes: 2 green & 1 pink alligators, and decorative stickers

L. Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles
• Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
Nut Only | #AS-021 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

M. Chrome-Plated (Astra)
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles
• Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
Nut Only | #AS-011 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

N. Petite GripRite™
#AS-19 | $44.95
• Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
• Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
• Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
• Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

Bent Needle Tip Adaptor

O. Untipped Micro Aspirators
Pkg. 25 | #21-T16 | $8.55
• Connects to HVE & a bent needle tip
• See online with tips included (#21-T17)

Disposable Syringes

P. Luer Lock Style
• Non-sterile syringes for use in irrigation of root canals, periodontal pockets, & surgical sites
3cc (pkg. 100) | #19-610 | $6.95
6cc (pkg. 100) | #19-611 | $9.45
12cc (pkg. 100) | #19-612 | $12.45

1-800-331-7993
Rubber Dam Materials

A. Blossom Dams (Latex)
Pkg. 36 | #43-912 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
• Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6” x 6”
• Specify flavor: plain (blue) or mint (green)

Cranberry Smart Dams
• Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break

Non-Latex (Spearmint Scent) | #43-934 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.25
• Pkg. 15 (6” x 6” only)

Latex (Spearmint Scent) | #43-935 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.15
• Specify: 5” (pkg. 52) or 6” (pkg. 36)

Latex (Unscented) | #43-936 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.15
• Specify: 5” (pkg. 52) or 6” (pkg. 36)

B. Isolate/Retract Clamps (Latex-free)
• Protects the gingiva, tongue, & cheek
• Securely holds saliva ejector tips
• Stainless-steel system is sterilizable

System | #43-93 | $180.95
• Includes: 3 clamps (S, M, L) & 90 dams

Mini Dams (pkg. 50) | #43-932 | $20.95

C. Zirc Dams (Latex-free)
• Fits outside lips for aided patient comfort
• Take x-rays by folding it to the side
• Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre-punched hole allows for a customized fit

Insti-Dam (blue) | #43-913 | $51.95
Relaxed Fit (purple) | #43-911 | $60.95

D. Hager MaxDam
Kit (blue or green) | #43-933 | $19.95
• Light-cured gel dam material protects patient’s gum tissue from contact with hydrogen peroxide or bleaching gels
• Adheres to the location efficiently & cures in 20 seconds
• Includes: 2g syringe & 3 bent needle tips

E. Zirc Airway Armor™
Pkg. 25 | #43-940 | $70.95
• Prevents debris from going down a patient’s airway during procedures, similar to a dental dam, but easier to place & manipulate
• Specify: small, medium, or large

Provisional Materials

Alpha-Glaze® Sealant
O. 7mL | #21-066 | $26.95
• Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer
P. 7mL | #21-058 | $33.25
• Hema/Glutaraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
• Seals dentinal tubules with immediate relief from pain
• Anti-microbial

Pulpdent® Kool-Dam™
Kit | #21-M177 | $51.95
• Light curing, heatless liquid dam & block-out resin for during bleaching, sandblasting, or other intraoral procedures
• Works well in moist oral environments
• Includes: (2) 3 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

M. U of WA | #PL-270 | $40.95

N. U of WA | #PL-270 | $40.95

F. Zirc Dams (Latex-free)
• Fits outside lips for aided patient comfort
• Take x-rays by folding it to the side
• Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre-punched hole allows for a customized fit

Insti-Dam (blue) | #43-913 | $51.95
Relaxed Fit (purple) | #43-911 | $60.95

G. Radiolucent (4-1/4” x 4-1/4”) | #43-900 | $15.95

H. Metal (4” x 3-5/8”) | #43-901-L | $20.95

Rubber Dam Frames
• Autoclavable

Winged Dam Clamps
#43-920 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $10.45
• Provides extra retraction of the dam from the operating field
• Specify size: 00, 2, 2A, 3, 7, 8, 8A, 9, or 14

Dam Punches
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

J. Ivory-Type | #PL-264 | $47.45
K. Ainsworth | #PL-266 | $47.45

Clamp Forceps
L. Brewer’s | #PL-272 | $38.95
M. Ivory-Type | #PL-268 | $40.95
N. U of WA | #PL-270 | $40.95

L. Brewer’s | #PL-272 | $38.95
M. Ivory-Type | #PL-268 | $40.95
N. U of WA | #PL-270 | $40.95

Pulpdent® Embrace™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant
Kit (natural shade) | #21-M173 | $79.95
• Bonds to moist teeth & creates a margin-free interface between the resin & tooth, eliminating microleakage
• Releases & recharges phosphate & fluoride
• Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & fluoride

Q. Pulsdent® Embrace™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant
3 mL Syringe (natural or off-white shade) | #21-M174 | $42.95

G. MTA Angelus
• For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexification, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling
• Best in moist conditions (set time: 5 min)
• Includes: scoop & 3mL distilled water

1g = 7 doses (gray or white) | #21-063 | $49.95
5g = 35 doses | #21-062 | $199.95

S. MTA Fillapex Root Sealer
Automix Syringe | #21-068 | $21.95
• Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad

Tubes | #21-067 | $113.95
• Includes: base paste, catalyst paste, & mixing pad

www.amerdental.com
Gutta Percha

A. Absorbent Paper Points
Pkg. 200 | #42-301 | $9.95
  • Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

Gutta Percha Points
Pkg. 120 | #42-300 | $11.95
  • Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

Matrices

C. Danville Mega Rings
Pkg. 2 | #44-09 | $50.95
  • Holds matrices in place, while separating teeth to create reliable contacts
  • Converging tines prevent them from displacing

D. Parkell Gripper™ Copper Bands
• Use for tube impressions or as a matrix for core build-ups (great for class V)
• Bands come soft and don’t need heat to form
• Works well with Blu-Mousse® (#21-M135, #21-M136, #21-M137)
Intro Kit | #69-463 | $75.95
  • Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)
Refills (pkg. 10) | #69-464 | (ea) $8.75 | (3+) $8.25
  • Specify sizes: #1 - #20

F. Pro-Matrix
Pkg. 50 | #44-18 | $56.95
  • Pre-loaded, single-use, adjustable matrix systems
  • Ideal for both amalgam & composite fillings
  • Specify width: 4.5mm or 6mm

G. Matrix Retainers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel
  Universal | #72-100 | $14.95
  Pedo | #72-101 | $14.95
  Adult | #72-102 | $14.95

H. DIRECTA ProxyPal 3D Anterior Matrix
Pkg. 36 | #72-11 | $65.95
  • Pre-shaped matrix designed to fit all tooth shapes
  • Ideal for class IV restorations, large class III restorations, & closures of diastema
  • Matrix is transparent & has a cervical edge that inserts into the soft tissue pocket

J. Zirc Matrix Dispenser
#72-12 | (ea) $23.95 | (3+) $21.75
  • Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
  • Size: 3/8" x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002" thick)

L. 0.001" Sectional Contour Matrix
Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $45.95
  • Contoured to fit anatomical features easily
Endo Holders & Organizers

A. File-Caddie
   #42-95 | $91.95
   • Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access
   • Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave
   • 2-3/4”H x 4-3/4”W x 4-3/4”D
   Foam (12) | #42-96 | $29.95

B. Endo Clean Stand
   #42-947 | $7.95
   • Stores & cleans files
   • Size: 1-1/4”H x 1-1/2”W
   • Doesn’t include foam
   Foam (48) | #42-948 | $10.95

C. Finger Ring Ruler
   #ED-02-R | $17.95
   • Stainless steel
   • Measures: 0-38 mm

D. File Stand & Ruler
   #ED-25 | $32.95
   • Plastic, autoclavable (270°)
   • Holds 32 files
   • Measures: 0-33mm

E. EndoRing W/Ruler
   #42-922 | $89.95
   • Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders
   • Measures: 0-30 mm
   Foam (48) | #42-91 | $31.95

F. Pulpdent® Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste)
   Kit | #21-M178 | $45.95
   • For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
   • Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3 mL Syringe | #21-M179 | $29.95

Endo Material

G. Parkell Foramatron®
   #ED-49 | $724.95
   • Frequencies to pinpoint apical constrictions that self-calibrates for each patient & tooth
   • Includes: reamer holder, cables, touch probe, 2 lip grounds, test plug, & 9V battery
   • 5 year warranty on unit

H. RootPro Wireless Locator W/HP
   #ED-47 | $992.95
   • Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
   • Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
   • Includes: hp w/holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
   • 1 year warranty

I. K-Files
   • Made of stainless steel & have plastic handles w/endo stops
   • Specify size: 08-45 or assorted
   • Pkg. 4
   21mm | #42-352 | $6.45
   25mm | #42-353 | $6.45
   31mm | #42-354 | $6.45

J. K-Files
   • Made of stainless steel & have plastic handles w/endo stops
   • Specify size: 08-45 or assorted
   • Pkg. 4
   21mm | #42-352 | $6.45
   25mm | #42-353 | $6.45
   31mm | #42-354 | $6.45

K. White Glass Fiber Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-336 | $123.55
L. Plastic Burn-Out Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-339 | $34.95
M. Stainless Steel Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-338 | $46.25
N. Stainless Steel Flat-Head Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-328 | $98.25

Files & Posts

P. Pulpdent® Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste)
   Kit | #21-M178 | $45.95
   • For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
   • Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3 mL Syringe | #21-M179 | $29.95

Pulp Vitality Testers

N. Parkell Gentle Pulse Analog
   #ED-51 | $259.95
   • Dial-button control
   • Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery

O. Parkell Digitest II
   #ED-52 | $469.95
   • Auto one-button operation
   • Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, 9V battery, & casewire assembly, & 9V battery

Cement Provisional Materials

P. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement
   Kit | #21-M109 | $71.25
   • Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics — no bonding, priming, or etching required

Q. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement
   Kit | #21-M114 | $46.95
   • Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
   • Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker

Digital Apex Locators

Q. RootPro Wireless Locator W/HP
   #ED-47 | $992.95
   • Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
   • Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
   • Includes: hp w/holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
   • 1 year warranty

F. Pulpdent® Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste)
   Kit | #21-M178 | $45.95
   • For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
   • Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3 mL Syringe | #21-M179 | $29.95

I. K-Files
   • Made of stainless steel & have plastic handles w/endo stops
   • Specify size: 08-45 or assorted
   • Pkg. 4
   21mm | #42-352 | $6.45
   25mm | #42-353 | $6.45
   31mm | #42-354 | $6.45

J. RootPro Wireless Locator W/HP
   #ED-47 | $992.95
   • Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
   • Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
   • Includes: hp w/holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
   • 1 year warranty

K. White Glass Fiber Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-336 | $123.55
L. Plastic Burn-Out Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-339 | $34.95
M. Stainless Steel Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-338 | $46.25
N. Stainless Steel Flat-Head Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-328 | $98.25

Files & Posts

P. Pulpdent® Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste)
   Kit | #21-M178 | $45.95
   • For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
   • Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3 mL Syringe | #21-M179 | $29.95

Pulp Vitality Testers

N. Parkell Gentle Pulse Analog
   #ED-51 | $259.95
   • Dial-button control
   • Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery

O. Parkell Digitest II
   #ED-52 | $469.95
   • Auto one-button operation
   • Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, 9V battery, & casewire assembly, & 9V battery

Cement Provisional Materials

P. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement
   Kit | #21-M109 | $71.25
   • Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics — no bonding, priming, or etching required

Q. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement
   Kit | #21-M114 | $46.95
   • Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
   • Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
**Wedges**

**DIRECTA Fender Wedges**
- Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
- Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth

A. **FenderMate® Kit, Curved** (pkg. 72) | #44-13 | $223.95
  - Includes 18 of ea.: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow

B. **FenderWedge® Kit, Straight** (pkg. 144) | #44-10 | $153.95
  - Includes 36 of ea.: XS (1mm), S (1.4mm), M (1.9mm), & L (2.3mm)

**FenderWedge® Refills** (pkg. 36) | #44-11 | $45.95

**Contact Elastic Wedges**
Pkg. 255 | #44-500 | $130.95
- Stretchable wedges fit tight contacts
- Ideal for using w/sectional matrix systems
- Includes: small, medium, and large sizes

**Interproximal Strips**

**D. ContacEZ Restorative Strips**
Assorted (pkg. 16) | #72-20 | $99.95
- Achieve ideal proximal contact that leaves a smooth proximal surface
- Includes (mm): 0.06 (black, diamond coating), 0.05 (orange, diamond coating), 0.035 (white, serrated), 0.065 (blue, serrated), & 0.05 (gray, diamond coating)
- Includes: 4 black, 4 white, 4 blue, 2 orange, & 2 gray

**F. ContacEZ IPR Plus**
Assorted (pkg. 8) | #72-24 | $62.95
- Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
- Includes (mm): 0.1, 0.15, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5
- Single-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-25 | $59.95
  - Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.15
- Double-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-26 | $62.95
  - Specify (mm): 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, or 0.5

**Contact Finders**

**K. DIRECTA Spot-It Contact Finders**
Pkg. 18 | #AP-03 | $44.95
- Gives an exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
- Doesn’t leave marks outside of the contact area
- Specify: angled, straight, or assorted

**Articulating Film & Paper**
- Gives precise occlusal equilibration & restoration adjustments

**G. Articulating Paper**
- Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
- Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)
- **Straight Style** (38 microns) | Pkg. 12 Books | #AP-01 | $5.95
- **Horseshoe Style** (89 microns) | Pkg. 6 Books | #AP-02 | $8.45
  - Has white tabs to keep fingers clean

**H. Bite-Chek® Film**
Pkg. 100 | #AP-110 | $17.95
- “Easy grip” handle makes occlusal adjustments easy
- Double-side, 19 micron film
- Specify: red/black or black/black

**I. Parkell AccuFilm®**
- Material won’t break during use & stretches for accurate marking
- 21 microns thick for better patient comfort
- **Double-Sided Canister** | #AP-100 | $23.95
  - Has 280 pre-cut strips that are 7/8” x 3-1/2”
  - Specify: red/black, black/black, or red/red
- **Double-Sided Booklets** | Pkg. 5 Books | #AP-101 | $22.95
  - Red/black sides (50 sheets/book - 7/8” x 3-1/2”)

**J. Parkell AccuFilm® FastCheck Occlusal Articulating Film**
Pkg. 100 Sheets | #AP-102 | $24.55
- Has built-in handles, eliminating the need for forceps
- Double-sided sheets (strips have blue & black sides)
- For use on wet or dry surfaces
Curing Lights

A. Litex 696 LED Turbo
   #59-780 | $549.95
   - Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
   - Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
   - 2,000 mW/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
   - Lithium battery
   - 1 year warranty
   696 LED | #59-78 | $24.45

B. Litex 680A
   #59-93 | $339.95
   - Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
   - 400-500 mW/cm² output
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-94-9 | $67.95
   Bulb | #20-125 | $28.45

C. iLED
   #59-762 | $179.95
   - 1 sec. cure @ 1000-2500 mW/cm² (turbo or standard)
   - Has a 360° rotary head
   - Includes: pedestal charger, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

D. Cordless LED
   #59-79 | $189.95
   - Times: 5, 10, 15, & 20 sec.
   - 70 min. of use fully charged
   - Curing power of 1100 mW/cm²
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-77-9 | $42.95

E. Litex 695 LED
   #59-76 | $359.95
   - Cool 550 mW/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mW/cm² halogen light
   - Two-stage curing
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
   - Pkg. 12

F. LED.H Ortho
   #59-753 | $199.95
   - 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
   - Blue, 5W LED light with a 420-480nm
   - 360° beveled probe
   - Includes: 2 probes (1 has an inclined plane), light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

G. Rite-Lite 2™ Kit
   #69-202 | $299.95
   - Maximize bleaching efficiency
   - Light modes: 1) color-correct light at a color temp of 5500° K, 2) Incandescent room light at 3200°, & 3) ambient light at 3900° K
   - 12 LED lights for 30,000 hours of life
   - Surface disinfected
   - Portable 7” L; 1 year warranty
   - Includes: case, pad of neutral color cards, & 2 AA batteries

H. Accelerator Probe
   #59-94-813 | $159.95
   - Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
   - Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

I. Light Measuring

J. Light Meter
   #59-85 | $71.95
   - Measures 1000 MW/cm²
   - Requires 7 mm or larger probes

K. Fitover Eyewear
   #5G-29 | $17.95
   - Adjustable temple lengths

L. Tray Covers
   Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
   - 3-1/4” L x 3” W x 1-1/2” H
   Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
   - 7-1/2” L x 4-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H

M. Hand-held Shield
   #DC-25 | $21.25
   - Size: 10-1/2”H x 5-1/2”W

N. Disposable
   Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
   - Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

O. Universal
   Each | #59-92 | $18.95
   - Comes with grommet
   Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95

P. Steri-Shield Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   - Non-latex, poly
   - Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

Q. For Curing Light
   Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
   - Size: 11” x 9”

UV Shields

- Protect material and patients from 99.9% harmful UV light

99.9% UV Glasses

J. Fitover Eyewear
   #5G-29 | $17.95
   - Adjustable temple lengths

K. Comfort Eyewear
   #5G-620 | $16.95
   - Extra wide nosepiece & flexible rubber temples
   - Scratch-resistant lenses

L. Tray Covers
   Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
   - 3-1/4” L x 3” W x 1-1/2” H
   Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
   - 7-1/2” L x 4-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H

M. Hand-held Shield
   #DC-25 | $21.25
   - Size: 10-1/2”H x 5-1/2”W

N. Disposable
   Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
   - Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

O. Universal
   Each | #59-92 | $18.95
   - Comes with grommet
   Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95

P. Steri-Shield Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   - Non-latex, poly
   - Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

Q. For Curing Light
   Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
   - Size: 11” x 9”
Composite Material

**Alpha-Flow®**

Single Shades (pkg. 4) | #21-052 | $28.95

- Resin-based, micro-hybrid composite is radiopaque & contains fluoride
- Uses both nano-sized fillers for flexibility & polishability, & 0.7 micron fillers for strength & wear resistance
- Contains fluorescein to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- 1.5gm syringes & 20 applicator tips
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C1, or Universal Opaque

**Assorted Kit (pkg. 4) | #21-051 | $28.95**

- Includes: A2, B3, C3, & Universal Opaque

**Parkell SmarTemp®**

- Ideal use is for c & b restorations due to its high radiopacity, low volumetric shrinkage, & strong flexibility
- Includes: one 50mL cartridge & 10 tips

**Dual Cure (A2 Shade) | #21-M103 | $73.95**

- Light cures in 20 seconds or self cures in about 3 minutes

**Self Cure | #21-M104 | $67.95**

- Original formula cures in approx. 6 min.
- Specify shade: A1, A2, or A3.5

**Alpha II® AP**

Single Shades (4.5gm) | #21-053 | $23.95

- Radiopaque, fluoride containing light-cure material is extremely durable, wear resistant, & polishable
- Easily manipulated without sticking to your instruments
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3

**Bulk EZ™ Composite**

Kit | #21-M150 | $149.95

- Unlimited depth of cure, direct & controlled shrinkage, superb polishability, & is compatible with a wide variety of bonding agents
- Dual-cure composite with high strength (138mPa), wear resistance, & radiopacity (320%)
- Uses IntelliTek™ technology that controls & directs shrinkage, also eliminating leakage in all posterior restorations
- Includes: 3 6g syringes (A1, A2, & A3) & 20 Automix tips (10 17-gauge & 10 19-gauge)

**Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ Presto™**

Kit | #21-M185 | $80.95

- A universal stackable composite that light cures in 20 seconds
- It contains calcium, phosphate, & fluoride
- Contains a patented, shock-absorbing, rubberized-resin that resists chips & fractures (increased flexural strength)
- High radiopacity (250%) & Moisture-friendly, urethane-based resin
- Includes: (2) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) tips
- Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A6, B1, or bleach white

**Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ BioACTIVE-Base/Liner™**

Kit | #21-M184 | $119.85

- It chemically bonds to teeth, seals against microleakage, & releases more calcium, phosphate, & fluoride than glass ionomers
- Tougher & more durable than traditional restorative materials
- Includes: 5 mL syringe & (20) tips

**Pulpdent® ACTIVA™**

BioACTIVE-Base/Liner™

**BioACTIVE-Base/Liner™**

Kit | #21-M184 | $119.85

- It chemically bonds to teeth, seals against microleakage, & releases more calcium, phosphate, & fluoride than glass ionomers
- Tougher & more durable than traditional restorative materials
- Includes: 5 mL syringe & (20) tips

**Parkell BioACTIVE**

- Stimulates a protective layer of mineral apatite formation
- Includes: 5mL syringe & (20) 17 gauge tips

**Predica™ Core**

- Contains Zirconia for enhance cuttability (helping eliminate ditching or gouging of the material when cutting around dentin)
- Specify shade: tooth or white

**Flowable | #21-M161 | $68.95**

**Stackable | #21-M162 | $68.95**

**Predica™ Bulk**

- Unlimited depth of cure (ensures the restoration is not polymerized at all depths)
- Dual-cure, resin composite is nano-filled for durability & polishability
- Specify shade: A1/B1 or A2/B2

**Regular | #21-M163 | $99.95**

**Low-Viscosity | #21-M164 | $99.95**

**Pulpdent® Tuff-Temp™ Plus**

**Rubberized provisional crown & bridge resin that is dual-cure, non-shrinking, & fracture resistant**

**Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, or Bleach**

**Cartridge Kit | #21-M175 | $162.95**

- Includes: 50 mL cartridge, (20) applicator tips, 1.2 mL add-on (for alterations), & 3 mL glaze bottle

**6 mL Glaze | #21-M176 | $45.95**

**NEW! 5 mL Syringe Kit | #21-M188 | $41.95**

- Includes: (8) tips & 3 mL glaze

**NEW! 50 mL Cartridge | #21-M187 | $117.95**

- Shades A1, A2, or A3 only
- Includes: 10 tips

**Pulpdent® ACTIVA™**

BioACTIVE-Restorative

- A moisture-friendly composite material
- Penetrates & fills micro-gaps, reduces sensitivity, guards against secondary caries, & seals margins against microleakage & failure
- Tougher & more durable than traditional restorative materials
- Includes: 5 mL syringe & (20) tips

**Regular | #21-M182 | $109.85**

- Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, or A3.5

**Kids (opaque) | #21-M183 | $115.85**

- Bonds & masks silver diamine fluoride stains
- Continuously reacts to pH changes & actively participates in the ionic exchange with saliva & tooth structure

**Parkell BIOACTIVE**

- Stimulates a protective layer of mineral apatite formation
- Includes: 5mL syringe & (20) 17 gauge tips

**Predica™ Core**

- Contains Zirconia for enhance cuttability (helping eliminate ditching or gouging of the material when cutting around dentin)
- Specify shade: tooth or white

**Flowable | #21-M161 | $68.95**

**Stackable | #21-M162 | $68.95**

**Predica™ Bulk**

- Unlimited depth of cure (ensures the restoration is not polymerized at all depths)
- Dual-cure, resin composite is nano-filled for durability & polishability
- Specify shade: A1/B1 or A2/B2

**Regular | #21-M163 | $99.95**

**Low-Viscosity | #21-M164 | $99.95**

**Pulpdent® Tuff-Temp™ Plus**

**Rubberized provisional crown & bridge resin that is dual-cure, non-shrinking, & fracture resistant**

**Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, or Bleach**

**Cartridge Kit | #21-M175 | $162.95**

- Includes: 50 mL cartridge, (20) applicator tips, 1.2 mL add-on (for alterations), & 3 mL glaze bottle

**6 mL Glaze | #21-M176 | $45.95**

**NEW! 5 mL Syringe Kit | #21-M188 | $41.95**

- Includes: (8) tips & 3 mL glaze

**NEW! 50 mL Cartridge | #21-M187 | $117.95**

- Shades A1, A2, or A3 only
- Includes: 10 tips

**Parkell HyperFIL™**

Kit | #21-M113 | $80.95

- Dual-cure, nano-filled with 80% inorganic filler for better wear resistance
- Eliminates the need for flowable liners & incremental curing
- Includes: 10mL cartridge, mixing tips, & intraoral tips
- Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/ B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

**Tuff-Temp™ Plus**

**Rubberized provisional crown & bridge resin that is dual-cure, non-shrinking, & fracture resistant**

**Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, or Bleach**

**Cartridge Kit | #21-M175 | $162.95**

- Includes: 50 mL cartridge, (20) applicator tips, 1.2 mL add-on (for alterations), & 3 mL glaze bottle

**6 mL Glaze | #21-M176 | $45.95**

**NEW! 5 mL Syringe Kit | #21-M188 | $41.95**

- Includes: (8) tips & 3 mL glaze

**NEW! 50 mL Cartridge | #21-M187 | $117.95**

- Shades A1, A2, or A3 only
- Includes: 10 tips

**Parkell DuraFinish™ Glaze**

5mL | #21-M115 | $73.95

- Nano-filled material gives a tough, glass-like finish to composite restorations, as well as protects the surface from stains
- Has a 1 minute cure time
- Doesn’t require polishing afterwards
- Includes: 5 ml adhesive glaze, applicator brushes, & a mixing well
- Specify type of glaze: cures with any curing light or cures with halogen only
## Composite Material Organizers

### A. Has Syringe Slots Only
- With 11 Slots | #19-45 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- With 30 Slots | #19-44 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

### B. Has a Detached Tray
- 12 Slots W/4 Bins | #19-672 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- 21 Slots W/9 Bins | #19-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
- 28 Slots W/15 Bins | #19-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

## Amalgam & Composite Carriers

### D. Stainless Barrels
- Best for amalgam
- Double-sided
  - Reg-Large | #AC-RL | $24.95
  - Reg-Jumbo | #AC-RJ | $24.95

### E. Delrin Barrels
- Best for composites
- Double-sided
  - Reg-Large | #ACD-RL | $25.95
  - Reg-Jumbo | #ACD-RJ | $25.95

## Amalgam Wells

- Made of stainless steel (autoclavable)

## Splash & Dust Containment Units

### H. Splash Hoods
- Includes: light & shield
- Size: 6” W x 10” D x 12” H
- Resin | #31-024 | $89.95
- Aluminum | #31-027 | $97.95
- Shield (clear) | #31-028 | $33.95
- 6” x 9” shield can be attached to most hoods

### I. DI 2000 Dust Collector
- #31-020 | $289.95
- Ideal for chair-side or lab use
- Has a built-in air filter
- Dome W/Hand Guards | #31-023 | $112.95
- Filters (pkg. 5) | #31-022 | $37.95

### J. Dust Collector Units
- Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
- Wall mountable to save counter space
- Includes: 4 windows
- Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish
- MicroCab+ | #60-66 | $419.95
  - Size: 7-9/10” H x 8-7/10” W x 10-1/2” D
  - Window Shields (10) | #60-660 | $41.95
  - Filter | #60-600 | $25.95
  - Handguard Kit | #60-663 | $52.95
- MacroCab+ | #60-68 | $471.95
  - Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
  - Size: 7-7/10” H x 12-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D
  - Window Shields (10) | #60-686 | $41.95
  - Filter | #60-687 | $31.95

### K. Grinding Box
- #60-641 | $152.95
- Great for chair-side use
- Clear cover can be easily removed for cleaning or replacing
- Has two fabric hand sleeves to trap dust in
- Size: 17” L x 9” W x 9” T
- Cover | #60-642 | $28.95
- Sleeve (each) | #60-643 | $26.95

## Composite Dispenser

### C. AcuPush™ Gun
- #21-AC | $24.95
  - Autoclavable
  - 1 year warranty
  - Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle
  - Accepts all composite/resin compules
  - Specify: blue, gray, green, or black

### D. Composite Dispenser
- See online for more styles
  - Black
  - Gray
  - Blue
  - Green
**Danville Etchers**
- Provides improved bond strength up to 400%
- These sandblasters have a nozzle that rotates 360°
- 1 year warranty

**A. MicroEtcher™ II**
#60-62 | $279.95
- Includes: 6’ of 1/8” tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)
**Standard Jar With Grommet** | #60-626 | $16.95
**Stem Only** | #60-627 | $51.95

**B. MicroEtcher™ IIA**
#60-63 | $335.95
- Includes: 6’ of 1/8” tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

**C. MicroEtcher™ CD**
#60-632 | $381.95
- Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
- Includes: 6’ air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

---

**Etcher Components**

**G. 0.048” Nozzle**
#60-621 | $73.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

**H. 0.048” Slim Nozzle**
#60-628 | $87.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

**J. Male QD**
#13-11 | $21.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

**K. 4-Hole HP QD**
#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

**L. Aluminum Oxide**
#60-91 | $7.95
- 8 oz bottle
- 50 microns

**M. Sodium Bicarbonate**
#60-685 | $24.95
- 12 oz bottle

---

**Amalgamators**
- Vibration absorbers- ensures quieter operation & eliminates vibration movement
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

**SEE PAGE 19 FOR AMALGAM SEPARATORS & DISPOSAL**

**D. DigiMix Amalgamator**
#72-08 | $259.95
- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened

**Replacement Arms (pkg. 2)** | #72-081 | $19.95

**E. Tecno Amalgamator**
#72-001 | $319.95
- Timer: 5-30 seconds
- Dimensions: 9-1/2” L X 7-1/2” H X 7-1/2” W

**Replacement Arms (pkg. 2)** | #72-010 | $16.95

---

**Best Suited for Removing Decay**

- **G. 0.048” Nozzle**
- **H. 0.048” Slim Nozzle**
- **I. 0.032” Nozzle**
Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

A. Rotex
782 Model | #69-751 | $469.95
- 1,500 - 35,000 rpm w/forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
782E Model | #69-750 | $549.95
- Uses standard e-type attachments

B. Buffalo ThermaKnife™
System | #21-890 | $202.95
- Has an A/B option for more than one knife
- Heats up in 30 seconds
- The 6” handle has a padded foam grip and a 48” reach (5-1/2’ cord)
- Dimensions: 5-3/4” W x 5” D x 4” H
- 1 year warranty
Pen & Knife Only | #21-891 | $31.95

C. TPC Marathon
System | #59-912 | $485.95
- 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
- 1 year warranty

D. Medicool Super Pro Power
35K System | #69-743 | $327.95
- 35,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-742 | $374.95

E. Electric Hot Knife
Kit | #21-89 | $29.95
- Trims soft EVA, coping & splint material, & most plastic impression trays
- 4-3/4’ cord, 125 vac
- Includes: on/off switch, 2 blades, & stand

F. Temp Controlled Hot Knife
Kit | #21-88 | $39.95
- Trims soft & hard plastic, wax, paper, ceramics, foam, & used to solder
- Includes: hot tool, temperature control, tool stand, storage case with cm ruler, 11 tips, & lead-free solder with rosin core

G. TPC Marathon
System | #59-912 | $485.95
- 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
- 1 year warranty

H. 8” Trimming Shears
#21-082 | $9.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
- Great for plastics & vacuum materials

I. Clamp-On Light
#31-16 | $117.95
- Includes: 1 daylight simulation bulb

Air Accessories

J. Air Blow Gun
#21-26 | $42.95
- Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
- Connect to air compressor line
- Includes: 10’ tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector
See Page 41 for Other Connectors

K. Air Pressure Set-up for Lab HP’s
- Connector for a 4 hole lab HP & compressed air
- Includes: variable speed foot control, 7’ of HP tubing with regulator, 6’ of supply tubing with a 3/8” nipple fitting, & a handpiece holder
Set-up W/O HP | #59-60 | $189.95
Set-up W/#15-30 HP | #59-64 | $210.95
Add a Gauge | #007-02 | $19.95

Magnifying Light
- Glass has a 5” dia. & 1.75x magnification
- Arm reaches 45” and has a mounting clamp that fits up to 2-1/2” thick desktop surface
Model Forming

A. Reusable Base Forms
   - Made out of rubber
   Kit | #21-293 | $11.95
   - Includes: 1 of ea. size
   Small (pkg. 3) | #21-296 | $9.95
   Medium (pkg. 3) | #21-295 | $11.95
   Large (pkg. 3) | #21-294 | $13.95

B. Vibrator
   #21-22 | $69.95
   - Eliminates bubbles in forms

C. Mold Release Spray
   11 Oz. | #21-080 | $16.95
   - Lightly coat model for easy removal

High Arch Articulators

D. Disposable (Plastic)
   #21-234 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.15

E. Reusable (Chrome-Plated)
   #21-232 | $9.95

Lab Organizers

F. Storage Boxes for 4 Models
   Pkg. 25 | #21-20 | $49.95
   - Each space is: 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" x 2" H

G. Magnetic Holders
   - Wall mounted (made with wood)
   12" L | #31-211 | $32.95
   18" L | #31-211 | $39.95
   24" L | #31-211 | $45.95

H. Lab Pans
   - See colors on page 141
   - Size: 7" x 5-3/4" x 2-1/2"
   Standard | #18-60 | (ea) $3.15 (6+) $2.95
   For Wall | #18-61 | (ea) $4.25 (6+) $3.95
   18" Wall Strip | #18-63 | $12.95

Measurement Tools

I. Boley Gauge
   #PS-510 | $29.95

J. Iwanson Caliper
   Wax (blunt tips) | #PS-507 | $25.95
   Metal (pointed tips) | #PS-506 | $25.95

K. Castroviejo Caliper
   #PS-503 | $26.95

Wet Model Trimmers

L. Handler
   #31-010 | $659.95
   - Includes: medium wheel, 42" of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter
   Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $47.95
   10" Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
   - For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
   - Specify: coarse or medium

M. Buffalo
   #31-008 | $587.95
   - 120V, 7 AMP motor
   - Includes: 10" dia. wheel, 1/4" ID water supply tubing, 1" ID exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

Dental Lathes

N. Foredom Bench
   #31-006 | $209.95
   - 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
   - 2 year warranty

Polishing Buffs

O. AcryPol Set
   #21-076 | $69.95
   - High shine polishing of acrylcs, polymers, & thermoplastics
   - For use with tapered shafts
   - Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 microfiber buff, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

P. Leather Center Buffs
   #21-803 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
   - Specify: 3" 35 ply or 4" 40 ply
**Vacuum Forming Materials**

**A. ProForm Solid**
- Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
- Pkg. 12

**Mouthguards | #21-009 | $64.95**
- Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted

**Niteguards | #21-042 | $67.95**
- Clear only: 1.2mm; hard/soft

**Splints/TMJ | #21-041 | $67.95**
- Size (mm): 2 or 3; hard/soft

**B. Vacuum Forming Materials**
- 5” x 5” Sheets,
- Pkg. 25

**Bleaching Trays | #21-005 | $22.95**
- .040” Soft EVA

**Foam Lined Bleaching Trays | #21-040 | $49.95**
- .040” Rigid

**Soft Bruxing or TMJ | #21-004 | $24.95**
- .060” Soft EVA

**Fluoride Trays | #21-006 | $21.95**
- .080” Soft EVA

**Custom Impression Trays | #21-015 | $23.95**
- .125” Rigid

**Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms | #21-020 | $12.75**
- .020” Rigid

**Thin Splints or Bleach Trays | #21-025 | $14.55**
- .020” Rigid

**Hard Splints or Surgical Trays | #21-024 | $15.95**
- .040” Rigid

**Bleaching or Surgical Trays | #21-026 | $20.95**
- .060” Rigid

**Surgical Trays or Hard Splints | #21-027 | $23.95**
- .080” Rigid

**Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms | #21-030 | $17.95**
- .020” Rigid

**Mouthguards or Niteguards | #21-002 | $29.95**
- Specify: clear, black, blue, yellow, orange, or assorted colors

**Mouthguard Straps (black or clear) | #21-003 | $19.95**

**C. ProForm Glitter**
- 5” x 5” | #21-013 | $38.55
- Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
- Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted
- Pkg. 6

**D. ProForm Tie Dye**
- 5” x 5” | #21-014 | $38.95
- Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
- Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted
- Pkg. 6

**E. ProCure Resin**
1.2cc | #21-075 | $42.95
- Light cured resin to block reservoirs in prepared models
- Includes: 5 syringes & 15 tips

**F. Detail Micro Torch**
6-1/2” H | #21-099 | $38.95
- Adjustable flame with continuous flame lock
- Includes: micro torch, fine solder, & hot blower tips

**G. Electronic Micro Torch**
#21-960 | $24.95
- One hand control with a safety lock
- Specify: aqua, green, orange, pink, or purple

**H. Butane Gas Burner**
3-3/4” H | #21-17 | $55.95
- Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition

**I. Touch-Activated Gas Burner**
5-1/2” L | #21-18 | $134.95
- Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, & locking on/off switch

**J. Air Pressure Dome**
- Helps to form thicker materials
- Allows the creation of custom laminates
- Compatible with all vacuum former brands

**K. Buffalo Tray-Vac**
#21-018 | $399.95
- Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
- Heater rotates behind post for safety
- Uses 5” x 5” material sheets

**L. PlastVac P7**
#21-022 | $405.95
- Ceramic heating element
- Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
- Cast rack w/beads for splints
- Use with round or square sheets

**M. Keystone ProForm**
#21-095 | $348.95
- Uses 5” x 5” material sheets
- Single-chamber
- Uniform & even heat distribution

**Air Pressure Dome**
- Connects to Air Source
- Helps to form thicker materials
- Allows the creation of custom laminates
- Compatible with all vacuum former brands

**Vacuum Formers**
- Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
- Heater rotates behind post for safety
- Uses 5” x 5” material sheets

**Butane Only**
#21-091 | (ea) $14.45 (3+) $13.45
- 5.5 oz (lasts 30 minutes)
Lab Burs

Parkell Hedgehog™
- Cuts/trims & removes VPS materials that are tough on regular burs
- Works well with MucoSoft® (#21-M110)

A. Cylinder (Flat) | #21-192 | $42.95
B. Pear-shaped | #21-193 | $42.95
C. Ball-shaped | #21-194 | $42.95
D. Cylinder (Round) | #21-195 | $42.95
E. Tapered (Long) | #21-196 | $42.95
F. Tapered | #21-197 | $42.95

Other Lab Burs
W. Tapered 84T | #21-088 | $11.95
X. Flame 61A | #21-072 | $13.95
Y. Double Cut 47X | #21-119 | $20.25
Z. Diamond Disk | #21-106 | $11.95
AA. Wheel Saw | #21-083 | $20.95

Lab Wheels
- Measures: 7/8” x 1/8”

FF. 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive
  Pkg. 100 | #21-107 | $19.75
GG. Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide)
  Pkg. 50 | #21-108 | $24.95
HH. Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide)
  Pkg. 50 | #21-109 | $24.95

II. Wonderwheelz
  Pkg. 20 | #21-120 | $13.95
- Square edge, high-grade silicone rubber
- Specify: coarse (white) for reducing & smoothing, medium (black) for smoothing, or fine (blue) for high luster polishing

Hazardous Waste Disposal

JJ. BioHazard Pouch Bags
  Pkg. 100 | #85-B24 | $9.95
- Quick-closure bags with a pouch for storing relevant paperwork neatly, without getting wet or distorted
- Size: 6” W x 8” H, 2 mil thick

Finishing Strips

KK. SS White® JAZZ® Pro
- Use for manual surface adjustments & designed for easier interproximal applications
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
- Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm (pkg. 3)
  Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95
  Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95
  Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95

Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA
N. 47X | #21-121 | $25.95
O. 51A | #21-122 | $25.95
P. 52C | #21-129 | $24.95
Q. 63B | #21-124 | $21.95
R. 73C | #21-125 | $21.95
S. 82T | #21-117 | $24.95
T. 83EE | #21-127 | $25.95
U. 84T | #21-118 | $24.95
V. 88A | #21-128 | $21.95

EE. Snap-On DiscGuard
  Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95
- Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off of the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
- Fits discs up to 22mm
- Made in the USA

Lab Burs

Green Abrasive Stones
- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain, composites, gold, & silver finishes
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (pkg. 12)
G. Inverted Cone (XS) I-3 | #21-160 | $9.95
H. Inverted Cone (M) I-7 | #21-163 | $9.95
I. Arrow F-2 | #21-165 | $9.95
J. Saucer K-7 | #21-166 | $9.95
K. Barrel P-2 | #21-167 | $9.95
L. Tapered (Regular) T-4 | #21-169 | $9.95
M. Wheel (Small) W-3 | #21-170 | $9.95
Wheel (Regular) W-6 | #21-171 | $9.95

SoftGrind Grinding Sleeves
Kit | #21-177 | $52.95
- For trimming & finishing soft reline material
- Disposable heads have a 9mm head & 1/2” L
- Includes: 10 sleeves & 1 HP mandrel

Ex. Snap-On DiscGuard
  Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95
- Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off of the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
- Fits discs up to 22mm
- Made in the USA

CC. ContacEZ SupraDisc®
- Unlike other diamond discs, these have a non-abrasive edge that helps ease initial entry between teeth
- They prevent unwanted edges & gouges in patient’s enamel
- Specify: top-coated, bottom-coated, or dual-coated
  19mm | #72-27 | (ea) $49.95
  22mm | #72-28 | (ea) $49.95
Polishing Burs

A. 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs
Kit | #21-074 | $58.95
- Abrasive & flexible bristles removes oxides & polish without using compounds, providing a universal finish
- Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxide (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturing, & polishing (fine)
- Includes: 2 3/32 mandrels w/6 sizes (4 of ea. = 24 discs): coarse, medium, fine, very-fine, 6 ym, & 1 ym (individual styles available)

B. SS White® JAZZ® ZA2S Polishers
- 2-step universal polishing system (Use the medium grit for reducing & smoothing. Use the fine grit for high luster.)
- Use for full contour zirconia restoration
- Takes out the need for glazing
- Specify: fine (pink) or medium (green); Pkg. 3
Flame (FG) | #19-789 | $23.95
Flame (RA) | #19-793 | $34.95
Small Flame (RA) | #19-792 | $23.95
Cup (RA) | #19-794 | $34.95
Knife Edge (RA) | #19-795 | $34.95

C. SS White® JAZZ® Denture & Ortho Polishers
Pkg. 8 | #19-799 | $17.95
- Use for chair-side denture adjustments & for smoothing pre-polishing
- Made of silicone carbide abrasive
- Specify: fine (beige), medium (gray), or coarse (green)

D. Silicone Polishers
Pkg. 12 | #21-019 | $13.95
- Mini, pointed polishers with FG shafts
- Use for polishing alloys & amalgam
- Specify: brown (pre-polishing), green (polishing), or super green (extra polishing)

E. Microcopy Gazelle® Polishers - Hi-Gloss (Green)
- Uses diamond particles in the Silitec process for a lustrous surface
- Ideal for anterior restorations
- Individual, sterilized packets (pkg. 10)
Cups | #19-704 | $48.95
Discs | #19-705 | $48.95
Points | #19-706 | $48.95

F. Microcopy Gazelle® Polishers - Satin (White)
- Uses aluminum oxide in the Silitec process for a satin surface
- Removes surface striations & anatomical defects
- Individual, sterilized packets (pkg. 20)
Cups | #19-701 | $46.95
Discs | #19-700 | $46.95
Points | #19-702 | $46.95

Lab Instruments

F. Spatulas (For Plaster)
- Stainless steel with wood handles
- Has flexible blades
F. #11R | #21-82 | $10.95
G. #10R | #21-85 | $10.95
H. #2R | #21-84 | $10.95
I. #8R | #21-83 | $10.95
J. #4R | #21-86 | $10.95
K. #3R | #21-87 | $10.95

G. Spatulas (For Cement)
L. #C22 | #21-80 | $9.95
M. #C24 (Flexible) | #21-810 | $9.95
N. #C24A (Rigid) | #21-81 | $9.95

H. Knives
- Stainless steel with wood handles
N. Plaster #6R | #21-92 | $10.75
O. Murphy #258 | #21-945 | $9.75
P. Plaster #12R (Double Ended) | #21-93 | $13.55
Q. Plaster #10 | #21-942 | $9.75
R. Plaster #15 (Double Ended) | #21-940 | $9.25
S. Murphy Curved | #21-943 | $9.95
T. Plaster #134 | #21-944 | $9.75
U. Plaster #7R | #21-91 | $10.25

V. Plaster Nipper
#31-42 | $23.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
Hearing Protection
- Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff

A. Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
#EP-10 | $26.95
- Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
- Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
- Specify: black, blue, or pink

B. EARasers Earplugs
Intro Kit | #EP-20 | $40.25
- Has an “inner ear design” making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
- Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
- Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
- Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large
Renewal Kit | #EP-21 | $25.25
- Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
- Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Reusable Gowns

C. NEW! Saddleback Reusable Isolation Gowns
#39-199 | $19.95
- Made of 100% cotton fabric & 100% polyester ties (machine washable & water resistant)
- One size fits most
- Elastic wrist cuffs & three ties in the back
- Gown measures 46” L, 26” W (at the chest), 25-1/2” L (sleeve)
- Sold individually

Disposable Eye Shields

D. Adjustable Temples
- Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)
  Adult (White) | #SG-58 (ea) $43.95 (2+) $41.95
  Child (Colored) | #SG-59 (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

E. Non-Adjustable
- Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)
  Adult Sized | #SG-60 (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

F. I-Wear Eye Shields
Kit | #SG-09 | $24.95
- Reusable frame is autoclavable up to 240° F & weighs only 1 oz.
- Lenses are disposable, non-autoclavable
- Includes: 10 frames, 20 clear lenses, & 1 neck strap
Clear Replacement Lenses (pkg. 25) | #SG-091 | $17.55
Amber Replacement Lenses (pkg. 10) | #SG-092 | $21.95

Disposable Gowns
- Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
- Light blue color
- One size fits most

G. NEW! Knee-Length
Pkg. 10 | #39-200 | $39.95

Medical Sleeves

H. Medical Sleeves
#78-60 | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
- Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
- Specify size: small or regular
- Specify color: black, pink, purple, or white (pkg. of 2)

Gown Dispensers

I. NEW! Bowman Protective Wear Dispenser
#BW-22 | $179.95
- Holds disposable gowns, aprons, lab coats, or full face shields
- Wall mountable
- Dimensions: 12.25” W x 14.06” H x 9.45” D
- Made of beige ABS plastic
Magnified Eyewear

A. Galilean Loupes
• Made with high-quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
• Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
• Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
• Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap- and weigh just under 2 oz.
• Working distance: 14” - 18”
• Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers, & mini screwdriver
Replacement Glasses | #MG-303 | $17.95
2.5X Magnification (4” field of view) | #MG-300 | $172.95
3X Magnification (3” field of view) | #MG-301 | $175.95
3.5X Magnification (2.5” field of view) | #MG-302 | $178.95

B. With LED Light
Magnified | #MG-405 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
• Has rubber temples, scratch resistant & anti-fog lenses
• Push buttons for LED lights
• Uses 6 L1154 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use
• Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5
No Magnification | #SG-405 | (ea) $13.55 (3+) $12.55

C. Lady Eva
#SG-12M | $18.95
• Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
• A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
• Specify: diopter: +1.5, +2.0, & +3.0

D. Galilean Clip-on Loupes
• Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
• Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
• The SH-Series is lighter with a larger field of view
• The CH-Series weighs no more than 1.66 oz & the SH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz.
• Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers, & mini screwdriver
2.5X CH-Series (3.9” - 4.3” field of view) | #MG-304 | $170.95
• Working distance: 7.9” - 23.6”
3X CH-Series (2.8” - 3.3” field of view) | #MG-305 | $172.95
• Working distance: 11” - 23.6”
2.3X SH-Series (6.7” field of view) | #MG-307 | $175.95
• Working distance: 11.8” - 19.7”
2.8X SH-Series (3.9” field of view) | #MG-308 | $179.95
• Working distance: 14.2” - 18.1”

E. Ztek Readers
#SG-14M | $20.95
• Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
• Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
• Specify: diopters: +1.5 & +2.5
No Magnification | #SG-405 | (ea) $13.55 (3+) $12.55

F. Frame-style (Clip-on)
• Clips onto most eyeglass frames
• Flips up for normal viewing
1.75X Magnification | #MG-513 | $39.95
• Has a working distance of: 14”
2X Magnification | #MG-514 | $39.95
• Has a working distance of: 10”
2.5X Magnification | #MG-515 | $39.95
• Has a working distance of: 8”

G. Wire-style (Clip-on)
• Clips onto most eyeglass frames
• Flips up for normal viewing
1.75X Magnification | #MG-713 | $27.95
• Has a working distance of: 14”
2X Magnification | #MG-714 | $27.95
• Has a working distance of: 10”
2.25X Magnification | #MG-715 | $27.95
• Has a working distance of: 8”

I. Brillianize Cleaner
8 oz | #SG-18 | $7.45
• Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
• Resists finger marks & repels dust

www.amerdental.com
Eyewear

A. StarLite® SM
- 10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces
- Features: all-around protection
Clear | #SG-305 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
• Specify: clear or pink
Colored | #SG-306 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
• Specify: blue, blue-mirrored, gray, or pink-mirrored

B. Luminary®
#SG-307 | (ea) $5.55 (3+) $4.95
• Its elastic temples help reduce pinching behind the ears & provides superior comfort
• Features: fingertip nosepiece prevents slippage
• Specify lens color: amber, blue, blue (mirrored), clear, gray, or orange

C. Storm®
• Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass® scratch-resistant coating
• Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
• Temple length: 115 mm
• Weight: 0.9 oz
• Features: 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit
Clear Lens | #SG-82 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify frame color: blue, red, or black
Gray Lens (Black Frame) | #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

D. Achieva®
• Has a unique brow guard to protect from airborne particles
• Temple length: 141 mm
• Weight: 0.91 oz
• Features: built-in, rubber nosepiece & its side lens for extra protection
Clear Lens | #SG-300 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Gray Lens | #SG-301 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

E. Ingot™
• Modern, faux metal-framed glasses that are light weight
• Temple length: 115 mm
• Weight: 0.9 oz
• Features: soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
• Specify frame color: gold or gunmetal
Clear Lens | #SG-308 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
Colored Lens | #SG-309 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

F. Parallax®
• Utilizes patented Temple Technology® for the ultimate in comfort with a single, large, wrap-around lens for exceptional protective coverage & an integrated brow guard which protects from above
• Weight: 0.9 oz
• Features: soft, gel nosepiece
Clear Lens | #SG-302 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
• Specify frame color: black or pink
Colored Lens | #SG-303 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
• Specify: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

G. Metro™
• These lightweight and stylish frames offer unsurpassed eye protection - blocks more than 99.9% of UVA, B, and C rays
• Temple length: 150 mm
• Weight: 0.9 oz
• Features: soft, rubber nosepiece
Clear Lens | #SG-88 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
• Specify frame color: pink, pink camo, or tortoise shell
Gray Lens (Pink Came Frame) | #SG-89 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Pink Mirror Lens | #SG-79 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
• Specify frame color: pink or pink camo

H. Flight®
• Uses patented Temple Technology® with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears
• Temple length: 125 mm
• Weight: 1.2 oz
• Features: soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging
Colored Lens | #SG-770 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
• Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray
Clear Lens | #SG-77 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
I. StarLite® Gumballs®
Pkg. 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95
• This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient
• Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice
• Temple length: 115 mm
• Weight: 0.6 oz
• Features: provides side protection with extended side shields
• Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)

ONLY $6.95
(3+)

J. Full Coverage
#SG-3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
• Temple length: 107 mm
• Weight: 2.0 oz
• Features: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

K. OTS
#SG-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Temple length: 109-120 mm
• Weight: 1.7 oz
• Features: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses that are designed to fit over prescription eyewear

L. Cover2® OTG
#SG-310 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
• Temple length: 130 mm
• Weight: 1.2 oz
• Features: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass
• Specify lens: clear or gray

M. Ztek
• Scratch resistant, polycarbonate, wrap-around single lens for a panoramic view and 99% UVA/B/C light
• Temple length: 110 mm | 103 mm
• Weight: 1.3 oz | 1.1 oz
• Features: integrated nose piece with soft, non-slip rubber temple tips for a comfortable fit
Adult | #SG-36 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
• Specify lens color: blue, clear, or purple
Child | #SG-37 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
• Specify: blue, clear, or pink

Frame Color Choices:

O. Blackjack
#SG-95 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Temple length: 150 mm
• Weight: 1.6 oz
• Features: scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips

N. Klondike
#SG-86 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Temple length: 96-103 mm
• Weight: 1.3 oz
• Features: adjustable size with a gel nose piece for comfort

P. Cortez
#SG-40 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
• Temple length (mm): 115 | 109
• Weight: 1.2 oz
• Features: scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

R. Uvex Genesis
#SG-51 | (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.35
• Temple length: 95-103 mm
• Weight: 2.1 oz
• Features: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses, flexible, ribbed, non-slip nosepiece & brow guard

S. Eva®
• Rimless glasses have pink bows & a wrap-around frame
• Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
• Temple length: 110 mm | 105 mm
• Weight: 1.3 oz | 1.0 oz
• Features: rubber temple end piece with scratch & fog resistant lenses
Adult | #SG-28 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
Petite (Narrower) | #SG-27 | (ea) $9.55 (3+) $8.55

Frame Color Choices:

T. Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap
#SG-081 | (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25
• Made of silicone (autoclavable)
• Straps measure 18” L
• Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow
• Sold individually — glasses not included

A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research.

Less than $2 a pair!
Disposable Exam Gloves (Latex-free)
• Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
• Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
• Cases have 10 boxes

A. BeeSure® NeoGreene Chloroprene
Each | #GV-27 | $23.95
Case | #GV-270 | $229.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• Green, fingertips are textured
• Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort & nitrile for strength

B. BeeSure® Soft Nitrile
Each | #GV-23 | $13.95
Case | #GV-240 | $129.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 100
• Blue, fingertips are textured

C. BeeSure® Slim Nitrile
Each | #GV-24 | $23.95
Case | #GV-240-1 | $222.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• White, fingertips are textured

D. BeeSure® Super-Slim Nitrile
Each | #GV-25 | $32.95
Case | #GV-250 | $317.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 300
• Blue, fingertips are textured
• XL is not available

E. BeeSure® Natural Nitrile
Each | #GV-26 | $40.95
Case | #GV-260 | $402.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• Blue, fingertips are textured
• XL is not available

F. Cranberry® Carbon® Nitrile
Case | #GV-280 | $100
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• Enhanced fingertip texture
• Black colored

G. Cranberry® AquaPrene® Chloroprene
Case | #GV-281 | $275.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• SmartGrip® for wet & dry grip
• Closely resembles latex gloves

H. Cranberry® Aqua Source® Nitrile
Case | #GV-282 | $240.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• Full hand textured
• Coated w/Lanolin & Vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation

Wall Mountable Glove Holders
• NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

I. Metal Wire (White)
One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-02 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
• Measures: 11” W x 3-3/4” H x 3-1/2” D
Three (Vertical) | #GH-07 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
• Measures: 11” W x 3-1/2” D x 14” H
Three (Horizontal) | #GH-03 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
• Measures: 16” W x 3-1/2” D x 8-1/4” H
Four (Vertical) | #GH-18 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
• Measures: 11” W x 3-1/2” D x 19-1/2” H
Four (Horizontal) | #GH-19 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
• Measures: 20-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D x 8-1/4” H

J. Acrylic Style
• Has an open front
One | #GH-01 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
• Side loading
• Measures: 10-1/2” x 7” x 3-3/4” (clear or white)

Three (Vertical) | #GH-05 | $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Top loading
• Measures: 10-1/2” x 7” x 3-3/4” (clear or white)

Two (Vertical) | #GH-22 | $24.95 (3+) $22.95
• Top loading
• Measures: 11” W x 3-7/8” D x 20” H (clear)

Three (Vertical) | #GH-24 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $35.95
• Side loading
• Measures: 11” W x 3-7/8” D x 17-1/4” H (clear)

K. Plastic (White)
One Box | #GH-09 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $15.25
• Measures Inside: 11” W x 6-1/2” H x 4” D

L. Stainless Steel
• Has an open front access
One | #GH-26 | (ea) $50.75 (3+) $49.75
• Measures: 5-1/2” W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D
Two | #GH-27 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $58.95
• Measures: 10-1/2” W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D
**Faucets**

A. **Touchless EZ Faucet**  
#EF-22 | $66.95  
- Motion activated infrared sensor  
- Mounts to any standard faucet  
- Prevent cross-contamination  
- Use 70% less water  
- Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)  
- 1 year warranty

B. **Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet**  
Kit | #EF-10 | $349.95  
- Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines  
- No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors- operates on water pressure  
- Foot control- 7” x 3” with 42” of tubing  
- 2 year warranty

C. **Emergency Two Eyewash Stations**  
#EF-05 | $76.95  
- OSHA Compliant  
- Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters  
- Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream  
- On/off activation

**Towel Dispensers (C-Fold/Multi-Fold Style)**

D. **Top & Bottom-Side**  
#19-124 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95  
- Holds 150 towels  
- 11” W x 6-1/8” H x 4-1/4”  
- Clear only

E. **Top-Side (Short)**  
#19-126 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75  
- Holds 150 towels  
- 11-7/8” W x 5-3/4” H x 4-1/4” D  
- Clear only

F. **Wall-Mounted (Metal)**  
• Holds 300 towels  
- 11-5/8” W x 14-1/2” H x 5” D  
White | #22-831 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95  
Chrome | #22-831 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95

**Antiseptic Solutions**

G. **NEW! Keystone +Optimize Hand Sanitizer**  
- Reduce harmful bacteria from spreading  
- Gel-based formula that contains 70% ethyl alcohol  
- 8 Oz. | #EF-250 | $7.75

- 1 Gallon With Pump | #EF-251 | $66.95

**Bulk Glove Holders**

- For dispensing loose gloves

H. **Plastic (Ivory White)**  
#GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95  
- Measures: 12-7/8” W x 7” H x 4-1/8” D  
- Holds approximately 200 gloves  
- Has a divider for dispensing 2 styles or sizes at once  
- Wall mountable

I. **For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ¼” W**  
#22-01 | (ea) $19.25 (3+) $18.25  
- Made of clear plastic  
- Wall mountable or table top use

**PPE Organizers**

- NEW! Bowman Protection System  
#BW-05 | $305.95  
- Size: 22-3/4” W x 25-5/8” H x 4-9/16” D  
- Holds: 4 boxes of gloves, 1 box of face masks, 1 box of face shields, & gowns in bulk capacity (disposable or reusable)  
- Wall mountable or can be hung on a door (hangers sold separately)  
- Made of quartz, powder-coated aluminum

**Tissue Dispensers**

**NEW!**

- **For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ¼” W**  
- Made of clear plastic  
- Wall mountable or table top use

www.amerdental.com | 89
Disposable Face Shields

Face Shields With Visors

Face Shields With Mask

A. NEW! Face Shields (With 3M™ Adjustable Strap)
   #39-999 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95
   • Has an adjustable 3M grip lock strip for a secure fit & the shields are made with 3M 10 mil PETG plastic
   • Made in the USA (pkg. 10)

B. Op-D-Op Shields
   Kit | #SG-01 | $60.95
   • Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield
   • Specify: white, violet, blue, or pink
   (3) Shields | #5G-02 | $19.95
   (12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95

C. NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor Shield
   Kit | #39-100 | $39.95
   • Visor can be easily reshaped to comfortable fit all head sizes
   • Includes: 1 visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield for ventilation window
   • Blue color visor only
   (6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55
   (12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95

D. Visors W/Shields
   Kit | #SG-05 | $31.95
   • Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable, & replaceable face shields with padded visor
   • Includes: visor & 3 shields
   • Specify: white, red, or blue
   (2) Shields | #5G-06 | $9.95

E. UltraPROOF™ Face Masks
   With Shield (Level 3)
   Pkg. 25 | #19-145 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
   • Latex-free
   • Anti-fog shield & dual-layer masks
   • Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE%) ≥ 99
   • Resistance to penetration by synthetic blood (mmHg) 160

F. BeeSure Naturals
   Level 2 (pkg. 50) | #19-159 | $15.95
   • Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   • Made with 60% earth-friendly cellulose components
   • Specify: canyon (red), glacier (blue), or cloud (white)

G. BeeSure Colored
   • ASTM level 2
   • Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   Colored (pkg. 50) | #19-157 | $11.55
   • Specify: blue, white, or yellow
   Scented (pkg. 50) | #19-156 | $12.55
   • Has a calming peppermint scent
   • Specify: blue, green, lavender, or pink

H. Cranberry 360™
   • 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
   • Has a curved edge design that conforms to different face shapes
   • Anti-fog cushion for absorbing perspiration
   • Specify: small (white) or regular (blue)
   Level 2 (pkg. 40) | #19-151 | $17.95
   Level 3 (pkg. 40) | #19-152 | $19.95

I. BeeSure Florals
   Level 2 (pkg. 50) | #19-158 | $12.95
   • Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   • Specify: hibiscus (pink), plumerias (blue), orchids (lavender), daisies (yellow), or ferns (green)

J. BeeSure Vibe™
   Level 3 (pkg. 50) | #19-153 | $17.95
   • Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   • Specify: blue, green, or pink

K. Cranberry Carbon®
   Level 3 (pkg. 50) | #19-122 | $19.95
   • 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
   • Made with a HydroGuard® layer for fluid resistance
   • Has adjustable nose/chin strips

L. Earloop Mask Holder
   #19-128 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $32.95
   • Table top mount
   • Measures: 8" x 5-1/4" x 4-3/4"

M. Cone Mask Holder
   Single Stack (6-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 7-1/2")
   #19-127 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   • Table top use only
   Double Stack (12" x 6")
   #19-141 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $45.95
   • Wall mount or table top use
   • Has a center divider
Neck and Head Pillows

- MediPosture Cushions (With Memory Foam)
  - Has a medical-grade urethane cover that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
  - Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

- Econo Cushions (With Memory Foam)
  - Has a soft, fluid-resistant, vinyl covering that can be surface disinfected
  - Foam is firm, but adjusts to shape of patient
  - Specify: beige or blue

- E. Neck Pillow
  - #63-65 | $58.95
  - Size: 11” L x 6-1/2” H x 3-1/4” thick

- F. Headrest
  - #63-661 | $36.95
  - Size: 7-1/2” W x 6 3/4” H x 2 3/4” thick

- G. Backrest or Knee Support
  - Blue Only | #63-631 | $38.95
  - Size: 12” W x 4” H x 8” thick

- H. Child Booster Seat
  - #63-612 | $79.95
  - Dimensions: 6” H x 15-1/2” W

- Plak-Posse Palz
  - Fun 10”-11” teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
  - Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
  - Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

- I. Magi Dragon
  - #77-29 | $25.95

- J. Rasta Lion
  - #77-21 | $25.95

- K. Head Pillow
  - #63-66 | $45.95
  - Provides general comfort
  - Size: 14-1/2” L x 12” W

- L. Neck Cradle
  - #63-64 | $71.95
  - Helps prevent side-to-side movement
  - Size: 10-3/4” L

Toothy Neck Support

- Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Soft cloth exterior

- L. Adult Pillows
  - #63-73 | $20.95
  - Size: 11”L x 6-1/2” H x 3-1/4” thick

- Barrier Sleeves
  - Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95
Toothbrushes
- 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

**A. Adult**
#21-536 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a non-slip grip handle

**B. Adult**
#21-534 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a clear, non-slip grip handle

**C. Adult**
#21-530 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a flex neck, an ergo non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

**D. Adult**
#21-525 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

**E. Adult**
#21-517 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

**F. Adult**
#21-533 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

**G. NEW! Adult**
#21-545 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a non-slip finger & grip handle with a tongue cleaner
- Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

**H. NEW! Adult**
#21-544 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a non-slip finger & grip handle
- Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

**I. Adult**
#21-535 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a non-slip finger & grip handle

**J. Adult**
#21-518 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, superflex neck, & a tongue cleaner

Save $1000’s a year without compromising quality!
Toothbrushes

- 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

Q. NEW! Youth
#21-547 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Compact head for smaller mouths
- Slimmer handle with a non-slip thumb grip

R. Pedo
#21-519 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has a non-slip, dolphin-shaped handle grip

S. Ortho "V" Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-541 | $7.45
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment
- Its V-shape makes it easier for outer bristles to cover brackets

T. Ortho "A" Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-537 | $7.45
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment by inserting the brush tip under the wire

K. NEW! Adult
#21-546 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a raised grip handle

L. Pedo or Junior
#21-527 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold

M. NEW! Adult
#21-543 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

N. Pedo or Junior
#21-532 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold
- The back of the head has a tongue cleaner

O. Adult or Young Adult
#21-526 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Compact head toothbrush (great for adults with smaller mouths & young adults)
- Has a non-slip grip handle

P. NEW! Pedo
#21-542 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has a non-slip, paw print grip handle

Q. NEW! Youth
#21-547 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Compact head for smaller mouths
- Slimmer handle with a non-slip thumb grip

R. Pedo
#21-519 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has a non-slip, dolphin-shaped handle grip

S. Ortho "V" Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-541 | $7.45
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment
- Its V-shape makes it easier for outer bristles to cover brackets

T. Ortho "A" Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-537 | $7.45
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment by inserting the brush tip under the wire

Specialty Brushes

- All brushes have dupont nylon bristles
SmartSmile Patient Packs

- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4" x 10" vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)

Junior Patient Packs

#21-622 | (case) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

Adult Patient Packs

#21-620 | (case) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

Natural Whitening Toothpaste

#21-631 | $128.95

Anti-plaque & Whitening Toothpaste

#21-632 | $128.95

Charcoal Whitening Paste

#21-633 | $128.95

hello® Toothpaste

- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA

Kid’s With Fluoride

Wild Strawberry Flavor

Pkg. 24 | #21-461 | $18.95
- Tubes are 1 oz

Natural Whitening Mint + Coconut Oil

Pkg. 24 | #21-462 | $18.95
- With tea tree & coconut oil
- Contains fluoride
- Tubes are 1 oz

Sensitivity Relief

Soothing Mint + Coconut Oil

Pkg. 72 | #21-528 | $46.95
- Whitens teeth gently
- Tubes are 0.85 oz

Activated Charcoal

Fresh Mint + Coconut Oil

Pkg. 24 | #21-464 | $18.95
- Fluoride-free whitening
- Tubes are 1 oz

Anti-plaque & Whitening

Peppermint + Coconut Oil

Pkg. 24 | #21-463 | $18.95
- With tea tree & coconut oil
- Fluoride-free whitening
- Tubes are 1 oz

SmartSmile To Go Floss

Pkg. 72 | #21-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
- Waxed mint (12 yards)
- High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse

Patient Floss

- Available with or without custom printing (all for 4 weeks for custom orders)
- Pkg. 72 (assorted colors - individually wrapped)

SmartSmile Patient Packs

- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4” x 10” vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)

Junior Patient Packs

#21-622 | (case) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

Adult Patient Packs

#21-620 | (case) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

Natural Whitening Toothpaste

#21-631 | $128.95

Anti-plaque & Whitening Toothpaste

#21-632 | $128.95

Charcoal Whitening Paste

#21-633 | $128.95

hello® Toothpaste

- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA

Kid’s With Fluoride

Wild Strawberry Flavor

Pkg. 24 | #21-461 | $18.95
- Tubes are 1 oz

Natural Whitening Mint + Coconut Oil

Pkg. 24 | #21-462 | $18.95
- With tea tree & coconut oil
- Contains fluoride
- Tubes are 1 oz

Sensitivity Relief

Soothing Mint + Coconut Oil

Pkg. 72 | #21-528 | $46.95
- Whitens teeth gently
- Tubes are 0.85 oz

Activated Charcoal

Fresh Mint + Coconut Oil

Pkg. 24 | #21-464 | $18.95
- Fluoride-free whitening
- Tubes are 1 oz

Anti-plaque & Whitening

Peppermint + Coconut Oil

Pkg. 24 | #21-463 | $18.95
- With tea tree & coconut oil
- Fluoride-free whitening
- Tubes are 1 oz

SmartSmile To Go Floss

Pkg. 72 | #21-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
- Waxed mint (12 yards)
- High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse

Patient Floss

- Available with or without custom printing (all for 4 weeks for custom orders)
- Pkg. 72 (assorted colors - individually wrapped)
Take Home Care

A. Tooth Fairy Boxes
Pkg. 100 | #18-891 | $21.95 (22¢ each)

ONLY 19¢ ea.

B. Toothbrush Covers
Pkg. 72 | #21-48 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $11.95

C. Brushing Timers
Pkg. 72 | #21-490 | $38.95 (54¢ each)
- Two minute timers
- Measures: 3-1/2” H

D. Tongue Scrapers
Pkg. 48 | #21-610 | $18.95 (39¢ each)
- Help your patients clean their tongue & freshen their breath

Perfect for giving to patients after a check-up!

E. Spry™ Sugar-Free Gum
Pkg. 225 | #XY-03 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $35.45
- Contains xylitol (a natural sweetener) that is low in calories, promotes fresh breath, & healthier teeth and gums

Demonstration Models

F. Interdental Cleaners
Pkg. 100 | #19-188 | $26.95 (27¢ each)
- Cap can be used on the back-end for reaching the back teeth
- Specify bristles: tight (2-3mm), moderate (2-4mm), or wide (3-7mm)

G. Baby Finger Toothbrush
Pkg. 24 | #19-405 | $40.95
- Pediatric dentists recommend cleaning baby’s gums, even before the 1st tooth appears (4 months of age or older)
- BPA, lead, & phthalate free

H. End-Tufted Ortho & Perio Toothbrushes
Pkg. 48 | #21-538 | $23.95 (50¢ per brush)
- Use for cleaning difficult areas between crowns, bridges, & crowned teeth
- Has dupont nylon bristles

I. Plasdent Gumbrush™

Interdental Brush Picks
#19-191 | $22.95 ($1.81 per pick)
- Latex-free
- Bristles: 2-4mm tapered
- Includes: 12 packs (40 brushes/pack)

J. Platypus™ Ortho Flossers
Pkg. 30 | #19-186 | $5.95 (20¢ each)
- Ends are a pick/brush combo
- Just slide flosser beneath wire

K. Under the Sea Flossers
#19-190 | $17.95 (36¢ per pack)
- Four sea creature designs
- Pkg. 50 packs of 4 (200 total)

L. Firefly® Flossers
#19-192 | $19.95 ($) per pack
- Wide-handled flossers
- Pkg. 12 packs of 30 (360 total)

www.amerdental.com
Bib Holders
• Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

A. Straight (with metal clips)
#19-08 | (Ea.) $3.75 | (3+) $3.45
• Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

B. Coiled (with metal clips)
#19-17 | (Ea.) $6.55 | (3+) $6.25
• Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

C. Biband
Pkg. 250 | #19-080 | $10.75
• Fibers strips have adhesive ends
• Lightweight, stretchy straps are 17” L
• Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

Disposable Bibs
• Tissue bibs with poly backing

D. 2-Ply Bibs
#19-120 | (Ea.) $20.95 | (3+) $19.95
• Specify: blue, green, pink, or white
• Pkg. 500

Bib Dispensers
• Made of clear acrylic
• Holds up to 40 folded bibs

E. Long-side Loading
#19-12 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

F. Short-side Loading
#19-121 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

Clipboards
• Made of white acrylic

G. Tooth Clipboard
#DC-24 | $23.95
• Holds 8-1/2” x 11” paper

Aprons (with bib clips)
• Made of water repellent, polyester
• Machine washable (reusable)
• Has alligator clips for attaching patient bibs
• Secures with a Velcro fastener

H. Patient Barrier Apron
• Specify: blue or white
- Waist Length (27” x 30”) | #19-084 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
- Knee Length (27” x 48”) | #19-085 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.95
Apppliance Cases (for retainers or dentures)

A. 3/4" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-85 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

B. 1" Deep (Keystone)
   Marbled Colors
   #18-67 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.85
   • Vented
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

C. 1" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-65 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.25

D. 1" Deep
   Pastel or Neon Colors
   #18-651 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

E. 1-1/2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-701 | (Ea.) $8.95 | (3+) $8.25

F. 1-3/4" Deep (Keystone)
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-82 | (Ea.) $12.95 | (3+) $11.95
   • Made of strong, low density polyethylene
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

G. 1-3/4" Deep (Zirc)
   Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
   #18-827 | (Ea.) $15.35 | (3+) $14.35
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

H. 2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-820 | (Ea.) $9.95 | (3+) $8.95
   • High-quality plastic with durable hinges

I. 3-1/8" Deep Denture Baths
   Assorted Pastel Colors
   #18-825 | (Ea.) $19.95 | (3+) $18.95
   • Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

Denture Cleaning Supplies

J. Home Care Kits
   Pkg. 12 | #21-54 | $37.95
   • Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

K. Mint Cleaning Tablets
   Pkg. 40 | #21-690 | $5.95
   • For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
   • Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

L. Large Easy Grip Brushes
   #21-681 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (3+) $12.95
   • Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip
   • Pkg. 12 (individually packaged)

M. Denture Brushes (Small)
   Pkg. 12 | #21-57 | (Ea.) $10.95 | (3+) $9.95

www.amerdental.com  97
Overdenture & Implant Models
- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth

A. Locator Zest
- Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
With 2 Implants | #77-41 | $299.95
With 4 Implants | #77-42 | $375.95

B. Implant vs Bridge
#77-381 | $324.95
- Has 1 implant & 1 bridge component

C. Kilgore Porcelain vs Standard Implant Bridge
#77-382 | $249.95
- Has 3 removable pieces

Bone Loss Models
- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

E. Mandible
#77-460 | $62.95

F. Maxilla
#77-47 | $87.95

Full Mouth Demo Models

G. Healthy Teeth & Roots
#77-480 | $145.95
- Crystal clear upper & lower arches
- Has 28 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

H. Life Size Skull
#77-396 | $59.95
- Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)
- Size: 5" x 8-1/2" x 6"

Molar & Gum Model of Common Dental Issues
- Includes: patient education card (depicts abscess, cavity, advanced periodontitis, crown, decay, filling, gingivitis, plaque, & severe bone loss)

D. Oversized Model
#77-391 | $75.95
- Size: 5-1/2" x 6" x 6"

Large Implant Demo Models

I. Hager Single Tooth Models
#77-14 | $49.95
- Size: 1-3/16" x 1-3/16" x 3"
- Specify: bicuspid or incisor

Hand Mirrors
- Made with clear, shatter resistant plastic

J. Circular Mirror
Dual-Sided | #DC-26 | $11.95
- One side is a standard mirror & the other is 2x magnification
- Size: 11" x 5"

K. Tooth Mirror
One-Sided | #DC-23 | $21.95
- Size: 11" x 5-1/2"
Patient Consulting Books

- Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

A. Consultation Illustration Book
#DC-13 | $44.95
- Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
- Dimensions: 11-3/4” x 8-1/2, 17” folded out (hand held display)

Patient Consulting Charts

- Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

B. Disorders of Teeth & Jaw
#DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
- Dimensions: 20” x 26”

C. Dentist-Patient Illustrations
#DC-5 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.95
- Dimensions: 17” x 23”

D. Anatomy of the Teeth
#DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
- Dimensions: 20” x 26”

E. Implants
#DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Dimensions: 12” x 18”

F. Root Canals
#DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Dimensions: 12” x 18”

G. Periodontal Disease
#DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Dimensions: 12” x 18”
A. Oxygen Unit
#MD-17 | $314.95
• Unit size: 11” H x 4.40” W
• Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
• Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
• HAZMAT charges apply
Pedo Mask | #MD-171 | $6.95

B. Zoll AED Plus
#MD-190 | $1,698.95
• One-piece electrode
• Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions
• Has a 5 year shelf life
• Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case
• BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads
Adult Pads | #MD-191 | $168.95
Pedo Pads | #MD-192 | $94.95

C. Prestige Medical® Basic Style
Royal Blue | #MD-274 | $39.95
• One screen with red LED text
• Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use
• Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters
• ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use
• Provides fast & accurate readings
• Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
• 1 year warranty

J. Stethoscope (22”)
#MD-02-CB | $21.95
• Chrome plated chest plate with adult & pedo diaphragms
• Includes: pouch, extra ear tips, diaphragms, & 3 bells

D. Premium Monitor
• Features an irregular heartbeat detector & displays measurements in bar graph form
WristMate® (shown) | #MD-152 | $49.95
• Wrist range size: 5.3” - 7.5”
HealthMate® | #MD-153 | $52.95
• Arm cuff range size: 9” - 13”

Blood Pressure Monitors by Prestige Medical®
• Measures systolic, diastolic, & pulse simultaneously
• Has 99 memory recalls
• 2 year warranty (not for sale outside of the USA)
• Includes: storage case & 2 AA batteries

G. NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer
#MD-154 | $69.95
• Recalls the last 32 readings
• Has a large LCD screen with 3 backlight colors
• Measures 50°F - 104°F
• Automatically powers off after 30 seconds of non-use
• Uses 2 AA batteries
• 7.1” L x 4.7” D x 2.2” W

H. Instant Cold Packs
Pkg. 12 | #MD-28 | $8.95
• Squeeze for instant cold
• No refrigeration required - single use packets
• Size: 4” x 5”

I. CPR Barrier Mask
#MD-10 | (Ea) $8.95 (5) $10.95
• Polypropylene filter, one-way valve
• Superior size and strength

K. Resuscitator
#MD-051 | $39.95
• Single patient use
• Includes: mask, inflatable face seal, & easy store bag
• Specify for: adult or pedo

First Aid Kits & Supplies

F. Complete First Aid Kit
#MD-07 | $28.95
• 10-1/2”W x 7-5/8”H x 3”D
• Wall mountable
• Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, aceterminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

E. Large Cuff
#MD-141 | $59.95
• Arm cuff range size: 13” - 17”

NEW! Full-Rescue AED!
X-ray Photography System by Vector

A. MaxRay Cocoon Handheld System | #XR-32 | $5,999.95
Receive $250 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
- Weighs less than 5 lbs (can be held with either hand)
- Can take over 500 x-ray shots/charge (2 hours for a full charge) - camera can be used when plugged in
- Includes: 2 batteries, charger with cradle, neck strap, instructions, & case

B. MaxRay X-ray Generator System | #XR-31 | $4,797.95
Receive $300 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
- Produces less radiation then wall mount units & would be ideal for pedo procedures or oral surgery
- Cone is permanently attached and its interior components are thoroughly sealed with multiple sheets of lead (Pb) to block out any leakage radiation in order to protect operators & patients safely
- One battery charge (2 hours) can take up to 300 images
- Takes x-rays with a 0.8mm focal point for high resolution
- Weighs 4.4 lbs and can be held in either one hand or by using the carrying strap
- Includes: 2 batteries, charging base, instructions, & neck strap
- 1 year warranty (extra 5 year protection plan is available at an additional charge)
- Specify: black or white

X-ray Duplication

C. EasyScan HD X-ray Scanner
#79-08 | $599.95
- Scans dental x-ray films directly to a patient’s file, a computer archive, or e-mail
- Works with any dental software
- Will scan any standard #2 film
- Includes: software and USB cable

D. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator
- Must be used in a dark room
- Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
- 1 year warranty
Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $487.95
- Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 8” W x 6-3/4” H (w/cover open 14” H)
Unit With 10” x 12” Area | #79-031 | $522.95
- Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 12” W x 8-1/2” H (w/cover open 19-1/2” H)
Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95

Sensor Protection

E. Digital Sensor Cord Saver
8’ L | #XH-74 | $43.95
- Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
- Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
- Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

F. Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-37 | $36.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-1/2” W x 7-1/4” L

G. Clear Sensor Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-011 | $10.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-5/8” W x 8-3/8” L
Phosphor Plates

A. Apixia™ PSP Plates
   Pkg. 4 | #XH-06 | $119.95
   • Plates match film size for ease of positioning
   • Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector
   • Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner
   • Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

X-ray Sensor & Phosphor Plate Disposables

B. All-Bite Sensor Holders
   Pkg. 30 | #XH-65 | $18.95
   • Slide All-Bite onto sensor then snap-on provided bite block
   • Take either horizontal or vertical bite wing x-rays by switching position of bite block
   • Single use, but may be used multiple times per patient
   • Economical at only pennies per holder

C. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops
   Pkg. 250 | #XF-04 | $50.95
   • Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves
   • Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor

D. Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes
   • For phosphor plates only
   • Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3
   OPT Barriers (pkg. 250) | #29-180 | $71.95
   • They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates
   Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300) | #29-181 | $64.95
   • Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

E. Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes
   Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95
   • Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
   • Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
   • Textured surface reduces surface resistance
   • Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4
   • Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)

F. Tru-Image Positioner
   System | #XH-301 | $535.95
   • Prevents bad images caused by cone cuts & angling errors
   • Works with Rinn & Flow alignment systems & can be used with phosphor plates, film, or digital sensors
   • Reduces the diameter of the beam to a rectangle, only slightly larger than the image receptor, reducing scatter up to 70%, & improves the diagnostic quality of the image
   • Includes: collimator cone with LED indicator, alignment ring, adapter ring, & Lithium battery (bite blocks not included)
   • Specify cone size: 2.25", 2.5", 2.75", 3", or Planmeca
   Alignment Rings (pkg. 3) | #XH-302 | $130.95

G. Flow™ Bullseye Alignment Device
   #XH-303 | $18.95
   • Can be used with NoMad® or any other handheld x-ray device
   • Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring

X-ray Positioning Systems

The Tru-Image positioning system retrofits to any round cone with an outside diameter of 2.5" - 3.0" — No need to remove the existing cone!
For X-ray Film

Flow RAPID Aligning System
Kit | #XH-400 | $97.95
- Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite-wings: 2 #2 horizontal, 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual
- Pkg. of 25
A. Anterior Arm (blue) | #XH-422 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
B. Anterior Ring (blue) | #XH-420 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
C. Anterior Bite Blocks (blue) | #XH-410 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.15
D. Posterior Arm (purple) | #XH-423 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
E. Posterior Ring (purple) | #XH-421 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
F. Posterior Bite Blocks (purple) | #XH-411 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
- Pkg. of 25
G. Bite Wing Arm | #XH-424 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
H. Horizontal Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)
For #0/#1 Film | #XH-414 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $13.45
For #2 Film | #XH-412 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $13.45
I. Vertical Bite Wing Bite Blocks
For #2 Film | #XH-416 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75

For Anterior Film (Royal Blue)
Arm | #XH-110 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-107 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-105 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

For Posterior Film (Yellow)
Arm | #XH-111 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-109 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-106 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

For Bite Wing Film (Red)
Arm | #XH-112 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-108 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Horizontal Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
For #0/#1 Film | #XH-101 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
For #2 Film | #XH-102 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Vertical Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
For #1 Film | #XH-103 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
For #2 Film | #XH-104 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

X-ray Film & Digital Sensor Holders
- Autoclavable & chemiclavable

ONLY
$10.95
(Pkg. 3)

Flow Uni-Verse-All™
Kit | #XH-380 | $49.55
- Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
- Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings
Positioner Holders (pkg. 4) | #XH-381 | $26.15

For X-ray Film

M. Straight Intra-oral Film Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-02 | $10.95
- Holds sensors 1/2 cm or smaller

N. Digital Sensor Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $12.95
- Holds sensors 1/2 cm or smaller

Sensor Holders

O. Wingers®
- Disposable digital sensor holders fit all popular x-ray systems
- Easily held with a hemostat or Wing-a-Ray™
- Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
- Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)
Posterior (peach) | #XH-60 | $41.95
Anterior (purple) | #XH-61 | $41.95
Horizontal Bite Wing (pink) | #XH-62 | $38.95

P. Flow Sensibles™
Starter Kit | #XH-50 | $39.95
- Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
- Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
- Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves
Medium Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-51 | $47.95
Large Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-52 | $47.95
Bite Wing Arm | #XH-53 | $25.95

Q. Flow Uni-Verse-All™
Kit | #XH-380 | $49.55
- Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
- Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings
Positioner Holders (pkg. 4) | #XH-381 | $26.15

www.amerdental.com 103
Barrier Sleeves

Pull on blue tabs for a customized fit

A. Flow Perfect Fit
Camera Barriers
Pkg. 150 | #82-952 | $29.95
- Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera
- Size: 9” L x 1-1/2” W tip & 2” W entrance

B. For X-ray Viewers
Camera Barriers
Large | #29-07-L | $29.95
- Size: 24” W x 32” L
- Pkg. 300
Regular | #29-07-R | $24.95
- Size: 15” W x 26” L
- Pkg. 500

C. iCam
Camera | #82-98 | $289.95
- Ideal use is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16’ extension
- Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens with a 6-LED lamp
- Simply plug & use - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
- Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

D. Cammy™
Camera | #82-96 | $699.95
- Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution- has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
- LED maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
- Weighs 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8” holders
- Compatible with Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
- Includes: 50 disposable sleeves
Disposable Sleeves (pkg. 500) | #82-951 | $41.95

DID YOU KNOW?
Poor x-ray film quality can be improved. We break down a few problems and how you can fix them.

Read about how in our PT #26 here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26)

Intra-oral Photography Assistance

Contrasters
- Allows photos to be taken with a back background for better contrast
- Autoclavable anodized aluminum
J. Palatal (4A) | #XZ-30 | $21.95
K. Palatal (4B) | #XZ-31 | $21.95
L. Occlusal (4C) | #XZ-32 | $21.95
M. Occlusal (4D) | #XZ-33 | $21.95
N. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small) | #XZ-36 | $21.95
Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large) | #XZ-35 | $21.95

E. X-ray for Remote Locations
Switch | #78-900 | $24.95
- For remote activation of x-ray machines
Switch Plate | #78-901 | $14.95
- Made of stainless steel

F. Darkroom Bulbs
F. 7.5W | #20-806 | $7.95
G. 10W | #20-801 | $6.95
H. 15W | #20-802 | $6.95

I. Darkroom Safelight
Screw-in | #80-21 | $97.95
- 5-1/4” L X 4-1/8” W
- Uses #20-806 bulb

J. Intra-oral Photography Assistance
Contrasters
- Allows photos to be taken with a back background for better contrast
- Autoclavable anodized aluminum
J. Palatal (4A) | #XZ-30 | $21.95
K. Palatal (4B) | #XZ-31 | $21.95
L. Occlusal (4C) | #XZ-32 | $21.95
M. Occlusal (4D) | #XZ-33 | $21.95
N. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small) | #XZ-36 | $21.95
Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large) | #XZ-35 | $21.95

SEE PAGE 58 FOR INTRA-ORAL MIRRORS
**X-ray Viewers**

**Flow Viewer**
#75-50 | $107.95
- Size: 13-3/4" W x 4-3/4" H viewing area
- Table top or wall mounting
- White impact resistant plastic

Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95
Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95

**Hazardous Waste Pick-ups**

**Lead Apron Disposal**
- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location

For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

**Patient Aprons**
- Lead aprons have a 0.3 mm lead thickness
- NOTE: Patient apron lengths are measured from the neck down

**E. Adult (Lead)**
- Size: 24" W x 27" L
  - With Neck Collar | #78-31 | $129.95
  - Without Neck Collar | #78-32 | $119.95

**F. Child (Lead)**
#78-30 | $109.95
- Size: 18" W x 24" L
- Specify: dalmatian or sheep

**G. Pano Cape (Lead)**
#78-36 | $108.95
- Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
- Size: 23" W x 25" L (square-shape)

**I. Thyroid Collar (Lead)**
#78-33 | $52.95
- Size: 24" W x 5" L

**A. Flow Viewer**

**B. Lead Apron Disposal**
- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location

For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

**C. Wall Mounted**
White | #78-CH | $19.95

**D. Flow™ TranzForm™**
#78-AA | $89.95
- Adjusts to the size & shape of your apron (up to 2 aprons)
- For panoramic style aprons or aprons with attached collars, you can angle the shoulder supports for better storage
- For bib aprons you can align the shoulder supports vertically or use the cut away opening to hang them by their loops
- Made of powder-coated steel
- Size: 18" W x 4 1/2" D x 6 1/2" H
- Includes: mounting hardware

**G. Pano Cape (Lead)**
#78-36 | $108.95
- Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
- Size: 23" W x 25" L (square-shape)

**H. Technician’s (Lead)**
#78-35 | $205.95
- Coat-style
- Size: 24" W x 36" L

**I. Thyroid Collar (Lead)**
#78-33 | $52.95
- Size: 24" W x 5" L
Winfield 185 Sharps
A. 185S (0.7 Quarts) | #85-28 | (ea) $5.25 (5+) $4.85
   • Ideal for use in an operatory
B. 185 (1.7 Quarts) | #85-25 | (ea) $6.65 (5+) $5.25

Chimney-top Style Sharps
E. 4 Quarts | #85-33 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
F. 8 Quarts | #85-34 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Slide-top Style Sharps
G. 4 Quarts | #85-49 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
H. 8 Quarts | #85-50 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Bemis WallSafe Sharps
• Have rotating cylinder tops
• Brackets & locking keys available
• Specify: clear or red
I. 3 Quarts | #85-35 | (ea) $6.95 (5+) $5.95
J. 5 Quarts | #85-36 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95

Bemis Sharps
• Have built in needle cap holder/remover
K. 1 Quarts | #85-23 | (ea) $4.75 (5+) $3.95
   • Dual openings (size is ideal for small operatories)
L. 3 Quarts | #85-45 | (ea) $13.45 (5+) $12.95
   • Has a rotating cylinder top (mounting bracket available)
M. 5 Quarts (with locking lid) | #85-42 | (ea) $8.25 (5+) $7.25
   • Has a rotating cylinder top (bracket & locking keys available)
   • Specify: clear or red

Sharps-Tainer
• Non-stackable
N. 4.8 Quarts (10” x 6” x 9”) | #85-400 | (ea) $7.55
O. 6.2 Quarts (10” x 6” x 11”) | #85-401 | (ea) $7.75
P. 10 Quarts (10” x 6” x 15”) | #85-402 | (ea) $9.75

Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder
#GR-420 | $89.95
• Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
• Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter
• Top trim flange: 5” x 5”
• Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”
Waste Bags & Bins

A. Peel & Stick Bags
- Size: 9” x 10” x 2 mil thick
- Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
- Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut
Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B22 | $24.95
Waste Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B23 | $24.95

B. Red Infectious Control Bags
- Pkg. of 50
  7-10 Gallons (24” dia x 24” x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-12 | $11.95
  16 Gallons (24” dia x 33” x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-16 | $17.95
  20-24 Gallons (33” dia x 43” x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-17 | $19.95
  31-33 Gallons (33” dia x 40” x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-14 | $21.95

C. Hazardous Waste Bag Storage
- Wire racks are white & have a lid
- Mounts to wall or inside cabinets
- Dispenses bags as needed (bags sold separately)
  1 Gallon Rack (9” W x 12-3/4” H x 6” D) | #85-D1 | $29.95
  1 Gallon Bags (pkg. of 20) | #85-B-11 | (ea) $5.95 (5+) $5.25

Needle Cappers (Plastic)

D. Autoclavable
#18-18 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
- Has an adhesive base

E. Non-autoclavable
#18-19 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
- Cold sterilize only
- Has an adhesive base

Clean-up Kits

F. Biological Spill Kit | #85-B20 | $18.95
- Size: 8-1/4” W x 5-1/2” H x 3-1/4” D
- Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, anti-microbial wipes, earloop-style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

G. Mercury Spill Kit | #85-987 | $39.95
- Size: 8-1/2” W x 3” H x 5-1/4” D
- Includes: a pair of Nitrile exam gloves, safety shield, pouch of Green-Z solidifier material, 2 scoopers/scrapers, wiper pad, 4 oz. bottle of absorbent activator, Ziplock bag, & disposal bag

H. NEW! Hands-free Trash Can
13.2 Gallons | #85-978 | $67.95
- Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid & automatically closes after 3 seconds (can be put in manual mode for longer clean-ups)
- Requires (3) “C” batteries (not included)
- Made of fingerprint resistant stainless steel with a plastic lid
- Size: 11.54” x 16.54” x 28.43”
- 2 Year warranty

SEE PAGE 88 FOR EXAM GLOVES!
Isolyser/SMS Systems

Saves you money on costly waste collection services!

A. Solidifiers
- Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container
- Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center
- EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details
- Includes: container & catalyst packets
0.8 Liters (7-1/2” x 3-1/4” x 2-3/4”) | #85-51 | $41.95
3 Liters (10-1/2” x 5-1/4” x 5”) | #85-52 | $65.95
10 Liters (9” x 14-1/2” x 6-1/2”) | #85-54 | $139.95

B. Mail-Back
5 Gallons (13” W x 15” H x 13” D) | #85-57 | $179.95
• Includes: container, pre-paid return postage, treatment, & disposal

Plaster Traps

C. Metal Plaster Trap
2-3/4 Gallons | #31-040 | $146.95
• Includes: 3 disposable liners (has a sight hole that shows when the bag is full)
Poly Liners (pkg. 6) | #31-041 | $18.95

D. Trap-Eze BT™ Bottle Trap
Kit | #31-042 | $79.95
• Connects to permanent plumbing under a lab sink
• Includes: 64 oz. bottle & 1-1/2” piping installation kit
Bottles Only (pkg. 2) | #31-043 | $19.95

E. Plastic Plaster Traps
3-1/2 Gallons | #31-030 | $49.95
• Includes: top & tubings
Bucket W/Lid | #31-033 | $26.95
Bucket Only | #31-031 | $9.95
Top Only | #31-032 | $2.95
5 Gallons | #31-035 | $49.95
• Includes: top & tubings
Bucket W/Lid | #31-034 | $30.95

Trap-Eze Self-sanitizing Trap
3-1/2 Gallons | #31-036 | $52.95
• Features an automatic sanitizing system that keeps the trap smelling fresh & clean
• Includes: top, tubings (18” L), & caps
Bucket W/Lid | #31-037 | $28.95
ONLY $49.95

Disposal Mailers

F. For Hazardous Waste
- Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials
- Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location
For Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket) | #AL-25 | $54.95
For X-ray Film (1-1/4 gallon bucket) | #AL-27 | $39.95
For Amalgam Traps (2-1/2 gallon bucket) | #AL-21 | $139.95
For 12” Amalgam Separator Cartridge | #AL-23 | $89.95
• Consists of a heavy duty bag
For 24” Amalgam Separator Cartridge | #AL-24 | $129.95

Thru-Counter Waste Chutes

G. Rectangular W/Bag Holder
Waste Cute & Lid | #GR-412 | $199.95
• Outside measures: 5-3/4” x 13-3/4”
Lid Only | #GR-L412 | $38.95

H. Chute & Sharps Holder
Waste Chute/Lids | #GR-CCS | $189.95
• Holds Winfield 185 sharps
• Top measures: 7-1/8” x 12-1/2”
Waste Lid Only | #GR-L4 | $19.95
Sharps Lid Only | #GR-LSH | $20.95

I. Round W/Bag Holder
4” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC | $99.95
Biohazard Lid | #GR-L4 | $19.95
Plain Lid | #GR-L4-W | $19.95
6” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC6 | $109.95
Biohazard Lid | #GR-L6 | $21.95
Plain Lid | #GR-L6-W | $21.95

J. 4” Waste Chute
#18-13 | $48.95
• Mounts in a 4-3/16” i.d. hole
• Includes an in-counter mounting ring
• Made of stainless steel

K. Waste Drop Ring
#18-12 | $14.95
• Mounts in a 5” i.d. hole
• Made of white plastic
## Surface Disinfectants & Cleaners

### A. CaviCide™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
- 1 minute contact time
- Fragrance-free
- Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-58 | $12.95
- Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-55 | $13.95
- Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-56 | $35.95

### B. PDI Super Sani-Cloth™
- Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
- Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
- Hospital grade; 160 wipes per canister
- Containers are 6” dia. x 6-3/4”
- High alcohol formula (55%)
- Effective against 30 microorganisms
- 2 minute contact time

### C. CaviCide™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Combines both disinfectant & cleaner for use on all non-porous surfaces
- Virucidal, Bactericidal, Fungicidal - Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Polio, VRE, HIV-1, Herpes, & more
- Use solution in an ultrasonic cleaner or as a presoak; Non-toxic and biodegradable
- CaviWipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-73 | $11.95
- Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | $13.45
- Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | $34.95
- Refill W/Pump (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | $71.95

### D. PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal
- Alcohol-free formula
- Effective against 44 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time
- Pkg. 160 wipes (each measure 6” x 6-3/4”)

### E. Sanitex Plus™
- Low alcohol content (14.85%)
- Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV
- Effective against 16 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time
- Large Wipes | #EF-71 | $9.55
- XL Wipes | #EF-72 | $11.55
- 8” x 14” (pkg. 65)

### F. BioSURF Disinfectant & Cleaner
- One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
- Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
- Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
- It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
- Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials
- Spray Bottle (24 oz.) | #EF-701 | $23.95
- Refill Box (1.32 gallons) | #EF-702 | $78.95
- Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle
- Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure

### Skin Cleanser

#### NEW! Mölnlycke® Hibiclens Antiseptic Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser
- A 4% chlorhexidine gluconate solution for patient skin antisepsis
- Antiseptic skin cleanser provides effective defense against the spread of infections (uses the active ingredient chlorhexidine gluconate (CHG) & begins to kill germs on contact)
- 4 Oz | #EF-93 | $5.95
- 8 Oz | #EF-94 | $9.95
- 16 Oz (With Pump) | #EF-95 | $13.95

### Surface Wipes Holder

#### Wall-mounted Towelette Container Holder
- #GH-35 | $17.95
- Compatible with towelette containers that are approximately 5-1/2” diameter X 7” H
EZ Jett Cassettes (Zirc)
- Cassette covers quick open & fold back for easy access
- See color options above
Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95

A. Original Style
5 Instruments
#18-39 | (ea) $26.15 (3+) $25.15
- 7-15/16” L x 3-1/8” W x 1-5/32” H
8 Instruments
#18-390 | (ea) $35.15 (3+) $34.15
- 7-16/17” L x 4-4/9” W x 1-1/8” H
10 Instruments
#18-391 | (ea) $39.45 (3+) $38.05
- 7-15/16” L x 7” W x 1-1/8” H

B. Slim Style
8 Instruments
#18-392 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $30.95
- 7” L x 4” W x 1-1/8” H

Compact Steri-Cassettes (Zirc)
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- 7-1/8” L x 1-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H (see color options above)

C. Holds 8-12 Instruments
#18-50 | (ea) $11.25 (3+) $9.55

Compact Cassettes (Zirc)
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- Locking strap secures instruments
- 7-1/8” L x 3-7/8” W x 5/8” H (see color options above)

D. Holds 8 Instruments
#18-49 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95

Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)

E. Spring-Loaded W/Handle
1-3/4” x 6” L | #TI-CB1 | $7.95

F. With Chain
2-1/2” dia. | #TI-CB2 | $8.95

Hinged Instrument Boxes (Plasdent)
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111- fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8” L x 1-3/4” W x 1-3/4” H

G. Holds 8-12 Instruments
#17-45 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25

PDT FlipTop™ Cassettes (Stainless Steel)
- Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
- Made of surgical grade stainless steel
- All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

H. Holds 5 Instruments | #TI-C43 | $62.95
- 8-1/8” L x 2-9/16” W x 15/16” H
Holds 7 Instruments | #TI-C44 | $72.95
- Has a needle capper & a 7/8” x 3-3/8” utility area
- 8-1/8” L x 3-9/16” W x 1-5/16” H
Holds 9 Instruments | #TI-C45 | $86.95
- Has a needle capper, a spot for an 8” ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 7/8” x 3-15/16” utility area
- 8-1/8” L x 4-13/16” W x 1-5/16” H
Holds 15 Instruments | #TI-C47 | $118.95
- Has a scissors clip, stone clip, needle capper, a spot for an 8” ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 2-7/8” x 7-15/16” utility area
- 11-1/16” L x 8-1/16” W x 1-5/16” H

Accessory Cassettes (Stainless Steel)

I. Large
#TI-C1 | $67.95
- 8” L x 2-3/4” W x 1-1/2” H

J. Small
#TI-C61 | $36.95
- 2-1/4” L x 1-2/3” W x 1” H
# Ultrasonic Units

- Clean instruments, handpieces, burs, dentures, impression trays, & more
- Units have digital touch-sensing setting controls
- Includes: removable plastic basket & cord (1 year warranty)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Tank Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Mini Ultrasonic Cleaner</td>
<td>20 Oz. Tank</td>
<td>#SC-41</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)</td>
<td>#SC-920</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-1/3&quot; L x 9&quot; W x 6-1/2&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2&quot; L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, &amp; 480 seconds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)</td>
<td>#SC-800</td>
<td>$189.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-1/2&quot; L x 8-1/8&quot; W x 9-5/8&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5&quot; L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preset at 140°; 2-color LED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 min. digital timer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank) | #SC-815 | $279.95 |
| | 17-1/2" L x 10-4/5" W x 8" H |  |  |
| | Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L |  |  |
| | Preset at 140°; 3-color, LED, 30 min. digital timer |  |  |
| | Includes: drain valve |  |  |

## iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank) | #SC-82 | $499.95 |
| | 20-1/3" L x 9-2/5" W x 12" H |  |  |
| | Largest item to fit in tank: 13-2-5/" L |  |  |
| | 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer |  |  |
| | Includes: drain valve |  |  |

## iSonic (2 Gallon Tank) | #SC-83 | $614.95 |
| | 20-1/3" L x 9-3/5" W x 13-4/5" H |  |  |
| | Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5" L |  |  |
| | 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer |  |  |
| | Includes: drain valve |  |  |

## Silicone Instrument Ties

- Autoclavable up to 275° F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. Ties With Holes for Instruments</td>
<td>Pkg. 5 (assorted colors)</td>
<td>#19-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flexible holes stretch to fit most instruments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cleaning Solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Good Vibrations™ Solution</td>
<td>Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent cleans while protecting instruments</td>
<td>1 Gallon With Pump</td>
<td>#CR-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-foaming formula &amp; chemically formulated to penetrate tough crevices &amp; hinges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meets CDC guidelines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24)</td>
<td>#CR-18</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Ultrasonic Tablets</td>
<td>Two tablets makes one gallon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dissolve in under one minute for a powerful &amp; effective cleaning solution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formula that contains fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Can also be used as an instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Chair Barriers

## A. Extra Long
- **Pkg. 125 | #29-022 | $33.95**
  - Size: 29” W x 80” L

## B. Headrest/Half Chair
- **Small | #29-021-S | $24.95**
  - 24” L x 27-1/2” W (pkg. 225)
- **Medium | #29-021-M | $26.95**
  - 30” L x 20” W (pkg. 250)
- **Large | #29-021-L | $27.95**
  - 32” L x 32” W (pkg. 200)

## C. Toe Cover (Vinyl)
- **Clear | #53-42 | $46.95**
  - Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
  - No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
  - Specify: standard or plush upholstery
  - Standard Upholstery Style: fits most standard upholstery
  - Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

## D. Headrest (Plastic)
- **Regular | #29-031 | $10.45**
  - 9” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 250)
- **Large | #29-04 | $12.95**
  - 10” x 14-1/2” (pkg. 250)

## E. Headrest (Paper)
- **Small | #29-041 | $28.95**
  - 10” x 10” (pkg. 500)
- **Large | #29-042 | $33.95**
  - 10” x 13” (pkg. 500)

## F. A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Vinyl)
- Covers are clear
  - **E. Compatible W/ 311 Model (seamless upholstery) | #53-401 | $47.95**
  - **F. Compatible W/ 311 Model (sewn upholstery) | #53-403 | $47.95**
  - **G. Compatible W/ 511 Model (seamless upholstery) | #53-400 | $47.95**
  - **H. Compatible W/ 511 Model (sewn upholstery) | #53-402 | $47.95**
  - **I. Compatible W/ 1040 & Performer Models (seamless upholstery) | #53-404 | $47.95**

## G. For A/W Syringes
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-051 | $15.95**
  - Size: 2-5/8” x 9-1/4”

## H. For Computer Mouse
- **Pkg. 500 | #29-21 | $17.95**
  - Protects standard cordless & corded optical mice
  - Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
  - Fits mice up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L

## I. For Keyboard
- **Pkg. 200 | #39-140 | $27.95**
  - Protects keyboard from airborne contaminants, dust, & disinfectants
  - Fits standard keyboards
  - Size: 20” W x 20” L

## J. For Laptops
- **Pkg. 200 | #39-350 | $27.95**
  - Size: 16” x 24”

## K. Self-stick Barrier Sheets
- **Pkg. 1200 | #29-10 | $15.95**
  - Size: 4” x 6” sheets
  - Specify: blue or clear
- **Dispenser | #29-11 | $32.95**
  - Made of clear acrylic
  - Has a lid
  - 7-1/8” H x 6-1/2” L x 5-1/2” W

## L. Reynolds 910 Plastic Film
- **#PF-01 | $33.75**
  - 2000’ x 12”W roll w/cutter Film Holder | #PF-10 | $19.95
  - Mountable wire holder
  - 14-1/4”L x 6-1/4”D x 5-5/8”H

## M. Plasdent Touch Screen Barrier Film
- Protect touch-sensitive technology from scratches, dust, and cross-contamination
- Film is sticky & can be easily affixed to screens for proper infection control
- **Pkg. 300**
  - **For Smart Phones (8” x 8”) | #29-101 | $14.95**
  - **For Tablets (11” x 8-1/2”) | #29-102 | $19.95**
  - **For Laptops (16” x 10”) | #29-103 | $29.95**

---

# Plastic Barrier Covers & Sleeves

- See page 114 for waterproof computer accessories

---

**NEW!**

## N. Self-stick Barrier Sheets
- **Pkg. 1200 | #29-10 | $15.95**
  - Size: 4” x 6” sheets
  - Specify: blue or clear
  - *Dispenser | #29-11 | $32.95**
  - Made of clear acrylic
  - Has a lid
  - 7-1/8” H x 6-1/2” L x 5-1/2” W

---

**NEW!**

## O. Reynolds 910 Plastic Film
- **#PF-01 | $33.75**
  - 2000’ x 12”W roll w/cutter Film Holder | #PF-10 | $19.95
  - Mountable wire holder
  - 14-1/4”L x 6-1/4”D x 5-5/8”H

---

**NEW!**

## P. Plasdent Touch Screen Barrier Film
- Protect touch-sensitive technology from scratches, dust, and cross-contamination
- Film is sticky & can be easily affixed to screens for proper infection control
- **Pkg. 300**
  - **For Smart Phones (8” x 8”) | #29-101 | $14.95**
  - **For Tablets (11” x 8-1/2”) | #29-102 | $19.95**
  - **For Laptops (16” x 10”) | #29-103 | $29.95**
Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves

J. Impulse Sealer
Sealer | #PM-L | $142.25
• Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
• 8” seal length- adjustable heat
• Includes: 2 heating elements
• 6 month warranty
Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25
• Recessed dual direction cutting knife
Cuting Blade | #PM-B | $24.95
Heating Elements (pkg. 2) | #PM-EC | $24.95

K. Sterilization Indicators
• Not for use with dry heat sterilizers
Tape With Indicators | #IT-01 | $5.95
• 60 yard roll, 1/2” wide
• Used to hold wraps on cassettes
Indicators (pkg. 600) | #IS-02 | $14.45
• Use to confirm proper sterilization

Autoclave CSR Wraps
• Creped paper with good drape characteristics
• Good strength with high water repellency
12” x 12” (pkg. 500) | #CW-00 | $39.95
15” x 15” (pkg. 500) | #CW-01 | $61.95
20” x 20” (pkg. 500) | #CW-02 | $89.95
24” x 24” (pkg. 500) | #CW-03 | $123.95

L. 1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled
Pouch Material
• Use with chemical vapor, steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
• 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)
Without Indicators (2” W) | #PM-N2 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45
Without Indicators (3” W) | #PM-N3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Without Indicators (4” W) | #PM-N4 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
Without Indicators (6” W) | #PM-N6 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

M. BeeSure Self-sealing
Pouches With Indicators
• Latex-free, solvent-free lamination adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
• For chemical steam or gas sterilization up to 360°
• Triple-sealed rails & indicators on all 4 corners
Without Indicators (2” W) | #PM-N2 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45
Without Indicators (3” W) | #PM-N3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Without Indicators (4” W) | #PM-N4 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
Without Indicators (6” W) | #PM-N6 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

N. 1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled
Pouch Material
• Use with chemical vapor, steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
• 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)
Without Indicators (2” W) | #PM-N2 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45
Without Indicators (3” W) | #PM-N3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Without Indicators (4” W) | #PM-N4 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
Without Indicators (6” W) | #PM-N6 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

O. Prestige Medical
Portable Sterilizer
13.2” x 13.4” | #97-001 | $1,229.95
• Has an 18 min. cycle
• Chamber: 8.3” x 9.3” H & can hold a 9” L instrument
• Maximum load of 6.6 lbs

Pouch Keppers
• For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware is included)
B. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $22.95
• Holds sizes up to 2-1/2” x 4”
C. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $24.95
• Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 5-3/4”
D. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $28.95
• Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 9”
E. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $33.95
• Holds sizes up to 5-1/4” x 10”
F. For Sensor Sleeves | #22-600 | $24.95
• Holds sizes up to 2-1/4” x 8-1/2”

G. Multi-sized Pouch Dispenser
22” x 12-3/4” x 3-1/4” | #22-54 | $74.95
• Holds up to 200 sterilization pouches in each compartment
• For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware not included)
• Clockwise dimensions, starting from top left corner:
  3-1/2” x 5-1/4”, 2-1/4” x 4” - 5”, 4-1/4” x 12”, 3-1/4” x
  6-1/2”-12”, 2-3/4” x 9”-10”, 5-1/4” x 6-1/8”-12”

H. Dry Heat Sterilizer
2 Tray Model | #97-01 | $789.95
• 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” H x 9-1/2” D
• Door Gasket | #97-011 | $23.95
3 Tray Model | #97-012 | $1,009.95
• 19” W x 14-1/2” H x 11” D
• Door Gasket | #97-021 | $26.95

I. Prestige Medical
Portable Sterilizer
13.2” x 13.4” | #97-001 | $1,229.95
• Has an 18 min. cycle
• Chamber: 8.3” x 9.3” H & can hold a 9” L instrument
• Maximum load of 6.6 lbs

Pouch Dispensers

A. For T-Bar Handles
2-3/4” x 2-3/4” | #29-036 | $28.25
• Fits most T-Bar lamp handles

Operatory Light Handle Barriers
• Latex-free, Nitrile barriers
• Pkg. 250

Sterilizers
• 2 year warranty
Water Testing Materials

A.
Max Temperature Tester
#RP-113 | $89.95
• Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

B.
1 oz. Measuring Cups
Standard | #24-00 | $15.95
• Made of sturdy plastic
• Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
• Pkg. 1000

C.
Pyrex Beaker
600 mL | #SC-03 | $11.95

D.
STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators
Pkg. 100 | #97-05 | $48.95
• Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
• Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
• These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
• Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

E.
ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing
• Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
• Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
• Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
• NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
• Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)
10-Hour Results | #97-031 | $429.95
Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06 | $119.95
24-Hour Results | #97-03 | $339.95
Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-04 | $99.95

ConFirm® Value Test Mail-in Service
• Compatible with dry heat, chemical, EtO, & steam sterilizers
• Results in as little as 24 hours (depends on sterilizer style)
• Postage is not included
12 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) | #97-100 | $74.95
52 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) | #97-101 | $199.95

Cold Disinfectant Solution

F.
Metricide™ 28
• Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
• Disinfects in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours
1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95
1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

Waterproof Keyboards

• Has a USB connector
• Compatible with Windows & Mac computers
• Can be cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
• 1 year warranty

G.
L Cool
Black | #29-127 | $62.95
• Adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
• 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T

Computer Accessories

H.
Wipeable Mouse
Black or White | #29-121 | $39.95
• USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
• Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
• Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
• 1 year warranty

I.
Small Steri-Soaker
#18-831 | $27.95
• Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
• 8-3/8” W x 4-1/4” D x 2-1/2” H
• Specify: blue or white

J.
Mini Steri-Soaker
#18-B20 | $13.75
• 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

K.
Large Steri-Soaker
1 Gallon | #18-79 | $79.95
• Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
• Includes: perforated rinse tray
• Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
• Specify: blue or gray

L.
Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers
• Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
• Pkg. 100 sleeves
6” L | #19-48 | (ea) $13.25 (4+) $12.25
9” L | #19-49 | (ea) $17.25 (4+) $16.25
ICWDental Work Stations

- Innovation solutions for mounting pretty much anything, from equipment to monitors
- Mounts fold up & stow away - saving you precious space in the operatory
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 5 year warranty

A.

**ULTRA 510 LCD/Keyboard Mount**
Wall Mounted | #MM-004 | $529.95

- Machined out of billet aluminum, unit is powder coated gloss for durable lasting finish
- Move components together - adjust them separately
- 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- 9.5” wall mount, double-articulating arms
- Has slide out mouse trays on both sides of keyboard platform
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360° | Screen tilt: 90°
- Weight capacity: 18 pounds

B.

**ULTRA 20” Laptop Mount**
Pole Mounted With Double Arm | #MM-002 | $294.95

- Tray size: 15" wide & 12" deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

C.

**Professional Tablet Mounting Plate**
#MM-010 | $139.95

- Fits several generations of iPad/iPad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, & Microsoft Surface/Surface Pro (see online for models)
- 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
- Will work with tablet width range of 9.5” - 11.5”, height range of 6.5” - 8.0”, thickness of up to 0.56”
- Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant faster on back

D.

**Rectangle (3” x 1”)**
- Can have up to two lines of text (20 characters/line)
- Specify: color & logo choice

With Pin Clip | #NT-03 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-04 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

E.

**Tooth Shape (2” x 2”)**
- Can have up to two lines of text (12 characters/line)
- Black lettering only

With Pin Clip | #NT-01 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-02 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95
ICWDental Monitor Mounts
- Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
- It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
- Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
- Has 21° of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
- Counter-balanced vertical stowability
- Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 2 year warranty

Molar Media Mount
- Entertain or educate patients with the help of a digital tablet
- Mounts an iPad or tablet to an existing operating light (p. 108)
- Reaches an overall length of 20”
- Includes: mounting plate & hardware & 5.5” arm section

Mobile Desks
- Bring your workstation to other places in your dental office and adjust your position from a sit to stand-up desk
- Each desk has two locking casters for more stability

A. Single Elite Monitor Mount
- For ceiling
  5” Extension Pipe | #MM-120 | $599.95
  12” Extension Pipe | #MM-121 | $609.95
  24” Extension Pipe | #MM-122 | $629.95

B. Tablet Mount
- For Operatory Overhead Lights
#WM-00 | $214.95

C. LCD Arm Mount
- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2” pole bracket, 12” arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

D. White LCD Screen Pole Mount
Mount | #08-16 | $139.95
100mm Adaptor Plate | #08-161 | $19.95
- Used in addition to monitor arm to fit monitors with bracket holes that are 100 mm apart

E. Glass Laptop Desk With Sliding Surface
Black Glass or Clear Glass | #VC-70 | $119.95
- Surface Dimensions: 19-1/2” W X 13-1/2” D
- Slide-Out Dimensions: 19-3/4” W X 9” D
- Bottom Shelf Dimensions: 19-1/2” W X 7-1/4” D
- Height Adjusts: 26” to 37”

F. Mesa Desk Cart
Cherry Wood or White Surface | #VC-72 | $239.95
- Surface Dimensions: 28-1/4” W X 19-3/4” D
- Supports: 125 lbs
- Height Adjusts: 27” to 41”
Mobile LED Lights

A. Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp

**Mobile Light | #63-14 | $459.95**
- Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
- Has 20,000 lux at 18” distance
- 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5” beam dia., 12 watts
- 66” H, 13” dia. base, 23” L gooseneck
- Beige finish (1 year warranty)

**5-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $99.95**
- Size: 19” x 65” (beige)

**Practice Tip:** This is great for surgery, endodontics, as a supplement to your existing lighting, or emergency backup light.

B. Aseptico Portable LED Light

**Mobile Light | #63-150 | $1,194.95**
- Has seven beam diameter settings for more focused light
- Its amber filter is great for working with composite materials
- Has 16,145 lux at 24” distance
- 6500° Kelvin, operating temp of 50° - 113° F
- LED life of 10,000 hours minimum
- Includes: light, color filter, spare fuses, & padded carrying case
- Size: height adjustable on boom 41” - 69”, boom length is 41” L
- Black (2 year warranty)

Operatory Lights

C. Standard Light

**Pole Mounted | #63-09 | $949.95**
- Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
  - Two intensity settings: low (12,000 Lux) & high (24,000 Lux)
  - 3800° to 4500° Kelvin temperature
  - Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
  - Mounts to a 2” pole (page 126)
  - Built-in transformer & electrical lead w/o plug- use with a plug or hard wire
  - Uses: lens shield (#LS-4), bulb (#20-005), 48” mounting pole (#09-09), & hospital grade electric plug (#96-12-EL)
  - 1 year warranty

P. NEW! Beaverstate FL3000 LED Light

**Pole Mounted | #63-360 | $1,774.95**
- Adjustable from 3,000 - 35,000 LUX
- Has a toggle dimmer on/off switch with auto intensity memorization & has a 320° rotation with 2-axis head rotation
- Its low energy LED’s consume less than 12 watts of power (5000˚ K color temperature)
- Its handles are removable for autoclaving
- 5 year warranty

Lens Shields & Reflectors

C. For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.95
D. For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $7.95
E. For Schein, Marus (Pre ‘99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15
F. For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
G. For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45
H. For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
I. For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95
J. For Beaverstate (Aerolight) | #LS-13 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
K. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $65.95 (3+) $53.95
L. For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
  - Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

M. Reflectors
- Brand new; not re-coated
- See online for more images & reflectors

N. DCI LED Light

**Pole Mounted | #63-40 | $1,999.95**
- Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
  - Three intensity settings: low (17,500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), & high (35,000 Lux);
  - 5000° Kelvin temperature
  - Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
  - Specify color: gray or white
  - 5 year warranty

P. NEW! Beaverstate FL3000 LED Light

**Pole Mounted | #63-360 | $1,774.95**
- Adjustable from 3,000 - 35,000 LUX
- Has a toggle dimmer on/off switch with auto intensity memorization & has a 320° rotation with 2-axis head rotation
- Its low energy LED’s consume less than 12 watts of power (5000˚ K color temperature)
- Its handles are removable for autoclaving
- 5 year warranty
Assistant’s Vacuum Stations

- These are complete three-position set-ups
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 131 (not included)
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

A. Station With Holder Bar
#08-370 | $559.95
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block with flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm
W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $278.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE
W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $289.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

B. Station With Molded Holders
#08-371 | $559.95
- Includes: autoclavable HVE & SE, syringe, flow-control block, extra holder position (for an additional HVE on the other side), vacuum canister, 1/4” female QD, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 1/2” mounting pin
- NOTE: arms are not included

Cuspidor Drain Kit
- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum- saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations (see page 11 for more parts)

C. Kit
#30-721 | $129.95

Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets

E. Without Cover
Standard | #56-90 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45
(25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

F. With Cover
Small (White Cover) | #56-91 | (ea) $3.45
(5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip
Large (Gray Cover) | #56-93 | (ea) $3.45
(5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95
- Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

G. Covered
White Cover | #56-94 | (ea) $7.25
(5) $33.95 (25) $154.95
- Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

H. Wide Lip
#56-92 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45
(25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

I. A-dec Style
#56-95 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45
(25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- For Cascade and Performer models
- Dimensions: 1-5/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl
#CB-1 | $143.95
- Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
- Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia. bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck
Replacement O-ring | #56-79 | $6.95

Assepsis Cuspidor
- Designed to mount to a 2” outside dia. pole
- Bowl swivels 180°, dual venting gravity drain
- Includes: water QD & low voltage switch for electric accessories
- 8” dia. removable porcelain bowl, 24” from pole to outside of bowl
- 5 year warranty
Beaverstate Operatory (With Chair)

- Asepsis automatic 3 HP delivery system with water on/off control & purge system
- Single bottle clean water system, assistant's arm with vacuum package, operatory light on pole with variable intensity, & junction box assembly with regulators
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Northwest

Chair Package | #53-62
Suggested Retail: $13,965.00
Our Price: $10,599.95

Epic Dental Chair Only | #53-09
Suggested Retail: $7,290.00
Our Price: $5,497.95

- Touch pad control with 3 programmable options & auto-exit
- Quiet dual AC motors for chair base & chair back movement
- Fully adjustable 30° chair swivel
- 600 lbs. lifting capacity

B. Sierra (With Cuspidor)

Chair Package | #53-63
Suggested Retail: $14,955.00
Our Price: $11,299.95

- Same features as the Northwest chair package plus a side box with quick disconnects & cuspidor with vacuum

C. Aseptico AseptiChair

#53-59 | $1,689.95
- Has 5 adjustable positions & can be raised from 11" to 22" height
- Holds approximately 300 lbs
- Constructed of sturdy steel that is lightweight for portability
- Toe-board folds down, enabling use as an exam chair
- Extended dimension: 72" x 28" x 46"
- Specify upholstery color: blue or gray

D. S-3621 System

#55-211 | $3,949.95

- Includes only: 3 handpiece auto control unit with 2" dia. post mount system, & 48" light post with brushing
- 5 year parts warranty

Portable Dental Chair

- Use this for portable dentistry - no assembly required for a quick examination
- Made in the USA

Beaverstate Operatory (Without Chair)

- Includes: cuspidor with vacuum, clean water system, & assistant side syringe

No need to call a service tech!
We can talk you through installation of your new equipment.

Give us a call at 1-800-331-7993!
**Dental Stools**

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

17” Replacement Cylinder (for doctor’s stools only) | #ST-04 | $76.95
22.5” Replacement Cylinder (for assistant’s stools only) | #ST-03 | $76.95

---

**Fully Adjustable Tilt Seat**

**A. Traditional (Doctor’s)**
#54-01 | $316.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

**B. Standard (Doctor’s)**
#54-25 | $376.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

**C. Deluxe (Doctor’s)**
#54-45 | $479.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
- Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

**D. Traditional Assistant’s**
#54-10 | $467.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Adjustable footrest

**E. Standard Assistant’s**
#54-35 | $539.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

**F. Deluxe (Assistant’s)**
#54-55 | $659.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

---

**Replacement Casters**

- Will fit most dental stools and carts (including A-dec)
- Pin size- 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

**G. Carpet Casters**
#ST-07 | (ea) $6.75 (5+) $5.75

**H. Tile Casters**
#ST-18 | (ea) $7.95 (5+) $6.75

**I. A-dec Colors**
#ST-13 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95
- Specify: gray or surf
**Dental Stools**
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

---

**A. Galaxy Ergo (Doctor’s)**
#54-80 | $408.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
- Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

**B. Galaxy Lumbar Support**
#54-78 | $529.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
- Manual lumbar support with height & tilt adjustable backrest

**C. Galaxy Stress-free Stool**
#54-79 | $444.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
- Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

**D. Econo Mode Stool**
Black Only | #54-63 | $94.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
- Unique design contours to body
- Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base

**E. Econo Stool**
Black Only | #54-61 | $89.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 17” to 24” high
- Has a 13” dia. seat & 20-1/2” dia. base

**F. Elements Anatomy Stool**
Black or White | #54-62 | $209.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 18 3/4” - 22 3/4” H
- Back encourages proper posture
- Vinyl surface is antimicrobial & antibacterial

**G. Rimostool (Doctor’s)**
Traditional | #54-04 | $305.95
- Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
- Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 24.5” high
- Has a 15-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
- 2 year parts warranty

**H. Rimostool (Assistant’s)**
Traditional | #54-13 | $414.95
- Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
- Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
- Has a foot ring & armrest
- Has a 14-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
- 2 year parts warranty

**I. Topcat Naugahyde Chair-Guard**
Protective Spray
32 oz. Bottle | #VM-01 | $12.75
- Waxes and protects nearly all surfaces, leaving a finish that resists smears and fingerprints
- Extends the life of naugahyde & exam tables from damage caused by harsh cleaning chemicals

---

*Chair Cleaners*
equipment accessories

Junction Boxes

**MORE REGULATORS & VALVES ON PAGE 39**

A. Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box
   - Includes: 2 master on/off valves, regulators, gauges, filters, & 2 manual shutoffs
   - **Assembly With Enclosure** | #55-302 | $326.95
   - Size: 14"L x 9"W x 5"H with plastic lid
   - **Assembly Without Enclosure** | #55-303 | $268.95
   - Size: 14"L x 9"W with plastic lid
   - **Plastic Lid Only** | #16-23 | $21.95

B. DCI Premium Asepsis Utility Cover
   - **Cover & Frame Only** | #16-210 | $154.95
   - Size: 14-1/2" L x 15-3/4" W x 5-1/16" H
   - Specify: gray or white
   - **Filter Element Only** | #50-57 | $3.95
   - **Canister Base O-ring** | #18-OR-020 | $1.95

C. E-Z View Filter Canister
   **Upgrade** | #AK-58 | $20.95
   - Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   - Will fit most master on/off filters
   - Compatible with A-dec units
   - Dimensions: 1-7/16" H x 1-1/16" dia.
   - Includes: filter element & housing o-ring
   - **Filter Element Only** | #50-57 | $3.95
   - **Canister Base O-ring** | #18-OR-020 | $1.95

D. Master On/Off Valve
   **#05-558** | $75.95
   - For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
   - Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
   - Compatible with A-dec units
   - Includes: E-Z view filter canister

Mounting Poles & Brackets

- **For 2" diameter poles**
  - **2" Dia x 48" L Pole (white, powder-coated steel)** | #09-08 | $179.95

- **6" x 6"** | #08-81 | $152.95

- **Wall Bracket With Pole** | #08-82 | $109.95
  - Use to convert from pole mount to wall mount

- **Wall Bracket**
  - **6" x 6"** | #08-81 | $152.95

- **Chair Brackets**
  - **Ritter B/C/E W/ Heck** | $274.95
  - **P&C Chairman 5000/ Coachman** | $249.95

Cart Bases & Bins

- **Chrome ‘H’ Base**
  - **#16-07** | $215.95
  - 4” x 4” mounting plate
  - 19” W x 19” D, 26 - 36” Tall

- **Gray ‘U’ Base**
  - **#16-15** | $329.95
  - 6” x 6” mounting plate
  - 20” x 21-1/2” x 23” - 36-1/2”

- **4 Bin Cart Mounting System**
  - **#16-10** | $242.95
  - Total size: 22-1/2” wide (ea bin measures 5-1/2” D x 4-1/2” W x 5” H)
  - Specify bin top color: clear or white
  - Compatible with UC-H15, UC-U14, UC-H8, & UC-C6
  - Removable, hinged covers with dividers
  - **Bin (with clear top)** | #16-13 | $27.95
  - **Bin (with white top)** | #16-11 | $28.95
  - **Bin Hinge (each)** | #16-12 | $1.95
  - **Bin Top Only (clear)** | #16-14-C | $12.95
  - **Bin Top Only (white)** | #16-14-W | $9.95

Add to the #UC-H15, #UC-H14, #UC-H8, & #UC-C6 carts shown on page 128 & 129!
Mounted Trays That Swivel
- Mounts with a 1/2" dia. pin on the back of the tray
- For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

A. Arm Shelf (270°) With Metal Shelf
12" x 12" | #08-56 | $93.95
- Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
- Holds 25 lbs

B. Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°) With Metal Shelf
9-1/2" x 13-1/4" | #08-57 | $70.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & table mount (#08-75) - not included
- Holds "B" size set-up trays
- Holds 20 lbs

C. Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°) With Metal Tray
9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-93 | $92.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-75) - not included
- Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
- Holds 15 lbs

D. Holder Bar W/ Pin (270°) Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-94 | $146.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
- Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
- Holds 15 lbs

E. Arm Tray W/ Holder Bar (270°) Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-95 | $149.95
- Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
- Holds 15 lbs

F. Bracket Shelf (270°) Beige Plastic Shelf
10" x 14" | #08-86 | $87.95
- Includes: pole mounting bracket
- Mounts directly to 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles
- Holds 25 lbs

Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel
- Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

G. Shelf W/ No Lip With Metal Shelf
12" x 12" | #08-51 | $105.95
- Mounts on 2" dia. poles
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 25 lbs

H. E-Z Access Shelf With Plastic Shelf
10" x 16-1/2" | #08-49 | $112.95
- Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 25 lbs
- Specify: beige, gray, or white

Mounted Arm & Brackets for Shelves
- For mounting shelves, tray shelves, etc. that have the standard 1/2" dia. mounting pin
- Heavy duty aluminum construction with brass bushing insert
- Light gray pole mount brackets - designed to mount on 2" dia. poles

I. Folding Arm Sections
- Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
- 6" L | #08-63 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
- 8" L | #08-60 | (ea) $50.95 (3+) $48.95
- 12" L | #08-61 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95
- 16" L | #08-62 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95

J. Plastic Washers #08-59 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- For use between sections

K. Pole Mount Bracket
- 1-1/2" Pole | #08-74 | $48.95
- For Belmont
- 2" Pole | #08-79 | $44.95

L. Wall Mount Bracket #08-73 | $44.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"

M. Reducing Bushing
- Allows use of 2" dia. mounting brackets w/1.5" or 1.7" dia. poles
- 1-1/2" Pole | #08-65 | $21.95
- 1.7" Pole | #08-66 | $22.95

N. Mounting Plate #08-83 | $49.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"

O. Table Mount Bracket #08-75 | $48.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"

P. Under Surface Mount Bracket #08-72 | $58.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"
Nitrous Systems

A. Cylinder Seal
Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
• Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
• Universal, works with all systems

B. Nitrous Supply Hoses
• Fittings not included
For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot
Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25
• Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings
Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95
• Crimps ferrules onto your nitrous tubing

C. Belmed Nitrous System
Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,775.95
• 7/8” bag & outlet diameter
• Head: 8-3/4” H x 3-3/4” W x 10-1/4” D
• Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
• Cylinders not included
• Has an oxygen fail-safe
• 1 year warranty
Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,529.95
• Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting
Mobile Stand Only | #71-008 | $1,999.95

D. O2 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
• Measures 5’ long
N20 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
• Measures 5’ long
E. For OxleyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $223.95
F. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $225.95
G. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
H. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $225.95

J. Gauge for Mobile Yoke Block
#71-001 | $69.95
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen
K. Gauge for Central Manifold Gauge
#71-000 | $59.95
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

L. Double Pressure Regulator
#71-003 | $377.95
• Has gauges
• Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen
M. Single Pressure Regulator
#71-002 | $304.95
• Has gauges
• Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

I. Telescoping Wall Arm Bracket (for Flowmeter)
Belmed | #71-17 | $329.95
Fraser/Matrx | #71-18 | $329.95
Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-20 | $344.95

Tank & Wall Outlet Hose Sets for Flowmeter
• Hose set for both N2O & O2 lines - individual lines available upon request (call for those not listed)
• 3’ length, longer lengths of up to 6’ can be special ordered
D. O2 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
• Measures 5’ long
N20 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
• Measures 5’ long
E. For OxleyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $223.95
F. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $225.95
G. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
H. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $225.95
Scavenging Circuits

A. Axess™ Nitrous Scavenging Circuits

Intro Kit | #71-302 | $98.95
- Masks have a low profile design, that fits close to the face, and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly
- Masks and scavenging circuit don’t contain natural rubber or latex
- Circuits & adapter fittings are autoclavable
- Includes: 6 masks, scavenging circuit, & adapters
- Specify for: In-Line Vac Control System or Remote Flow System (FS & Accu-Vac)

Scavenging Circuit Kit (Complete) | #71-303 | $217.95
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, adapters, & vacuum gauge

Scavenging Circuit Kit (Upgrade) | #71-304 | $181.95
- Can only be used to upgrade an existing circuit with a gauge already
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, & adapters (no vacuum gauge)

Axess™ Nasal Hoods
- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented
  Small (pkg. 24) | #71-62 | $141.95
  Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | $141.95
  Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | $141.95

B. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits

Scavenging Circuit I | #71-30 | $518.95
- Meets ADA standards for scavenging up to 45 liters per minute
- The scavenging circuit connects to vacuum attaches to HVE valve
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood

Scavenging Circuit II | #71-301 | $559.95
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood, reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36” corrugated tube (#71-40)

C. Disposable or Personal Patient N2O Hoods

P.I.P™ hoods requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See “Tubing Adapters for PIP Hoods”
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal
  Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $95.95
    - Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)
  Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-91 | $95.95
    - Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented
  Large (pkg. 24) | #71-92 | $97.95
    - Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

Autoclavable Multi-use Hoods
- Requires tubing Adapter if not used with Accutron/Belmed Scavenging systems (see "Tubing Adapters for PIP Hoods")
- Material is Latex-free

D. N2O Main Tubing

3’ L | #71-40 | $43.95
6’ L | #71-421 | $52.95
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

E. 3L Reservoir Bag

#71-41 | $37.95
- Slip-on style
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

F. Vacuum Gauge

#71-28 | $137.95

G. Slip Clamp

#71-434 | $25.95

H. Valved Hood Hub

#71-45 | $52.95

I. Hood Plug

#71-46 | $25.95

J. DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub

#71-471 | $50.95

K. Single Connector

For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95
For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95

L. Y Connector

Small | #71-435 | $30.95
Large | #71-436 | $30.95

M. Single Connector

For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95
For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95

Parts for Accutron or Belmed

www.amerdental.com 125
Clean Water Systems
- Attach to your delivery units for a/w syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment

A. Beaverstate Under the Counter Systems
- On/off toggle & pre-set 40 psi regulator
- 11-1/2” H with the 1 liter bottle
- 5 year warranty

With Quick Disconnect & Flow Control | #49-091 | $198.95
- 1/4” female quick disconnect

Without Quick Disconnect & Flow Control | #49-090 | $165.95

B. Single Econo I
- Includes: 750mL bottle
- Mounts to 2” dia. pole
Bottle Water Only
#49-041 | $126.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-031 | $139.95

C. Single Econo II
- Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle
Bottle Water Only
#49-18 | $139.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-19 | $153.95

D. Single Deluxe
- Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4” female QD for scalers with flow control
Bottle Water Only
#49-36 | $234.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-35 | $254.95
Post Mount Bracket Only
#49-23 | $53.95

E. Dual Bottle Deluxe
- Includes: pressure gauge, 2.15L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4” female QD for scalers w/flow control
Bottle Water Only
#49-32 | $251.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-33 | $291.95

F. Bottle Selector Toggle
#05-08 | $31.95

G. Mini Regulator
Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
Set to 40 psi | #07-17 | $27.95

H. Quick Disconnect Conversion
Kit | #49-394 | $62.95
- Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
- Has a twist off relief
- Includes: converter & adaptor

I. Quick Switch Bottle Kits
- Makes changing water bottles easy and fast
- Self-locking feature ensures proper positioning when pressurized
- Bottle fitted with adaptor attaches to converter placed on water system

Metal Adaptor Kit | #49-39 | $59.95
- Push-pull release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-391 | $22.95

Plastic Adaptor Kit | #49-38 | $63.95
- Twist-off release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-381 | $31.95

J. Adaptor

K. Zirc Water Wise
- Starter Kit | #49-14 | $32.95
- Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
- Attaches to the adaptor with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
- Has a pressure release valve
- Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle
- Includes: storage lid, yellow & blue water level indicators, & pick-up tube
1 L Bottle | #49-141 | $23.95

L. High Pressure Water Bottles
- Polyethylene construction
- 750 mL | #49-10 | $6.75
5 L | #49-12 | $6.95
- Size: 3” dia. x 10” H
1.5 L | #49-13 | $11.95
- Size: 3” dia. x 14-1/2” H
1.8 L | #49-11 | $11.95
- Size: 3-3/4” dia. x 14” H

M. Bottle Gasket
Each | #49-06 | $2.95
ProEdge Waterline Testing Kits
• A simple way to test the quality of your water lines

A. Mail-In Kits
• EASY: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to ProEdge
• Includes: testing vials, lab service, & prepaid
With 4 Vials | #30-611 | $129.95
With 6 Vials | #30-612 | $159.95

B. QuickPass™ In-Office Kits
• Tests water quality quickly & easily
• Has advanced germical neutralization technology within the paddle
With 4 Tests | #30-614 | $87.95
With 8 Tests | #30-615 | $149.95
With 12 Tests | #30-616 | $190.95
With 24 Tests | #30-617 | $354.95

C. BluTab® Maintenance Tablets
• Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
• Has no effect on bonding strengths
For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $34.95
For Treating 2L (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $51.95

D. Sterilex Liquid Ultra
10 Weekly Applications | #49-21 | $83.95
• Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
• For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
• Pink dye indicator shows when it is in the lines

E. Kleenwise Cleaner
40 OZ | #SC-813 | $22.95
• Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits
• Biodegradable product
• Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
• Compatible with all distillers

F. Waterwise 4000
#SC-810 | $379.95
• Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
• Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
• Size: 9” D x 15” H
(6) Carbon Filters | #SC-811 | $38.95

Waterline Cleaners
• Non-toxic solutions for preventing or removing biofilm

G. 60-Day Cartridge
(for independent water)
#49-300 | $46.95
• Treats approx. 40 L of water
• Installs onto your clean water system

H. Iodine Test Strips
Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $20.95
• Accurate results from 0 to 300 ppm (mg/L) in just 1-minute

I. 365-Day Cartridge
(for independent water)
#49-301 | $224.95
• Treats approx. 240 L of water
• Installs onto your clean water system

J. 365-Day Cartridge
(for Municipal Water)
365-Day | #49-303 | $248.95
• Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator

DentaPure Water Cartridges
• Purifies self-contained waterlines at a continuous rate with the use of iodinated resin technology developed by NASA
• Treats water by killing the bacteria and destroying biofilm
• Doesn’t require the use of distilled water in your self-contained system
• Filters can be discarded in the trash
• Includes installation components

PRACTICE TIP #78
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-78

Water Distillation

E. Waterwise 4000
#SC-810 | $379.95
• Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
• Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
• Size: 9” D x 15” H
(6) Carbon Filters | #SC-811 | $38.95

F. Waterwise 4000
#SC-810 | $379.95
• Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
• Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
• Size: 9” D x 15” H
(6) Carbon Filters | #SC-811 | $38.95

G. 60-Day Cartridge
(for independent water)
#49-300 | $46.95
• Treats approx. 40 L of water
• Installs onto your clean water system

H. Iodine Test Strips
Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $20.95
• Accurate results from 0 to 300 ppm (mg/L) in just 1-minute

I. 365-Day Cartridge
(for independent water)
#49-301 | $224.95
• Treats approx. 240 L of water
• Installs onto your clean water system

J. 365-Day Cartridge
(for Municipal Water)
365-Day | #49-303 | $248.95
• Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator

www.amerdental.com 127
Dental Units (Beaverstate)

- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Mounts on a 2" dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes: 7' umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Asepsis Unit
   - Individual controls for water coolant adjustment & 1 control for air coolant
   - Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
   Unit on Flex Arm | #55-122
   Suggested Retail: $3,120.00
   Our Price: $2,498.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" stainless steel tray
   - Flex arm has a 66" horizontal reach, 27" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
   Mounted Under the Counter | #55-16
   Suggested Retail: $1,950.00
   Our Price: $1,499.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Unit mounts under a counter on a pull-out drawer slide with 15° left/right pivot

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
   - Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
   - Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
   Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14
   Suggested Retail: $2,800.00
   Our Price: $2,399.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" stainless steel tray
   - Flex arm has a 63" horizontal reach, 27" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
   Unit Head Only | #59-30
   Suggested Retail: $1,649.00
   Our Price: $1,299.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   - Can be mounted to an existing arm from the bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
   - See page 123 for mounting options & folding rigid arms

C. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit
   Unit on Flex Arm | #55-06
   Suggested Retail: $2,150.00
   Our Price: $1,839.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
   - Master on/off & water on/off
   - Asepsis design with recessed top
   - Flex arm has a 63" horizontal reach, 27" vertical flex, & friction lock

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit
   Unit on Flex Arm | #55-09
   Suggested Retail: $2,560.00
   Our Price: $1,997.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
   - Master on/off & water on/off
   - Asepsis design with recessed top
   - Flex arm has a 69" horizontal reach, 27" vertical flex, & manual lock

E. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
   Unit on Flex Arm | #55-02
   Suggested Retail: $3,170.00
   Our Price: $2,197.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
   - Asepsis design with pneumatic brake and has a magnetic cover
   - Master on/off & water on/off; air coolant flow adjustment
   - Flex arm has a 52" horizontal reach, 27" vertical flex, & manual lock

F. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Hygienist Unit
   Unit on Telescoping Arm | #55-19
   Suggested Retail: $1,875.00
   Our Price: $1,649.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
   - Master on/off & water on/off
   - Asepsis design with recessed top
   - Includes: swivel mount for use with your standard Ritter B size set-up tray, built-in collection canister, 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
   - Telescoping arm has a 29" - 40" horizontal reach with safety break-away
Dental Units (Beaverstate)

- For complete features see: ameridental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: 7' umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-14
   Suggested Retail: $1,980.00
   Our Price: $1,369.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   - Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls

   Without Vacuum Package | #59-13
   Suggested Retail: $1,780.00
   Our Price: $1,169.95 + $150 Award (for next order)

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit With Left & Right Swing
   With Vacuum Package | #59-04
   Suggested Retail: $2,630.00
   Our Price: $1,799.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
   - Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   - One arm fully extended is 16-1/2", 33" if arms are put to the side

   Without Vacuum Package | #59-03
   Suggested Retail: $2,150.00
   Our Price: $1,409.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   - With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4"

C. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-07
   Suggested Retail: $2,780.00
   Our Price: $1,805.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22" reach
   - Mounts in a 21" W x 11-1/4" H space (minimum)
   - Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-28
   Suggested Retail: $2,060.00
   Our Price: $1,609.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   - Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls

   Without Vacuum Package | #59-26
   Suggested Retail: $1,855.00
   Our Price: $1,419.95 + $150 Award (for next order)

NO NEED TO CALL A SERVICE TECH
WE CAN TALK YOU THROUGH INSTALLATION OF YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT!

GIVE US A CALL AT 1-800-331-7993

www.amerdental.com 129
Beaverstate Delivery Systems

- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 2 HP Auto Unit
Mounted Under the Counter | #59-24
Suggested Retail: $805.00
Our Price: $709.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off

B. Auto Unit
- Has water coolant adjustment to handpiece(s) & water on/off
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (i.e. wall or side of a cart)
- See page 136 for mounting options & folding rigid arms

For 1 Handpieces | #59-09
Suggested Retail: $500.00
Our Price: $399.95 + $50 Award (for next order)
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10
Suggested Retail: $685.00
Our Price: $599.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

C. Auto Panel Mount Unit
- Master on/off & water on/off
- One water on/off for all handpieces

For 1 Handpieces | #59-25
Suggested Retail: $850.00
Our Price: $739.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2” W x 1-3/4” H, 5-1/8” Deep

For 3 Handpieces | #59-27
Suggested Retail: $1,140.00
Our Price: $959.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Cutout dimensions: 6-5/8” W x 1-3/4” H, 5-1/8” Deep

DCI Delivery Systems

- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

D. 3 HP Auto Unit
Unit Head Only | #59-35
Suggested Retail: $775.00
Our Price: $699.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-15
Suggested Retail: $1,795.00
Our Price: $1,639.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Includes 9-1/2” x 13-1/2” heavy duty plastic tray
- Flex arm has a 56” horizontal reach, 28” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole

E. Series IV Automatic 3 HP Unit
- Individual water coolant adjustment & non-adjustable air coolant
- Master on/off, water purge, syringe flow control, & foot control with water on/off toggle
- Includes: oil collector

Unit Head Only | #55-65
Suggested Retail: $935.00
Our Price: $849.95 + $75 Award (for next order)

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-64 |
Suggested Retail: $1,955.00
Our Price: $1,829.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Flex arm has a 50” horizontal reach, 23” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole

AIR & WATER SYRINGES
(PAGE 7)
Beaverstate Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 13-1/2" x 9-1/2"
With Vacuum Group | #58-45
Suggested Retail: $2,190.00
Our Price: $1,959.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-44
Suggested Retail: $1,925.00
Our Price: $1,729.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
With Vacuum Group | #58-15
Suggested Retail: $2,370.00
Our Price: $1,999.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, & tubing
Without Vacuum Group | #58-14
Suggested Retail: $2,270.00
Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Top dimensions: 16" x 22"
With Vacuum Group | #58-01
Suggested Retail: $2,080.00
Our Price: $1,689.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, SE, & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-02
Suggested Retail: $1,870.00
Our Price: $1,529.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 16’ x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-04
Suggested Retail: $2,810.00
Our Price: $2,299.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-03
Suggested Retail: $2,280.00
Our Price: $1,959.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

DCI Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
- Has a built-in self-contained water system
- Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
With Vacuum Group | #58-07
Suggested Retail: $1,910.00
Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-08
Suggested Retail: $1,510.00
Our Price: $1,429.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
Accessory Carts

Cart can be customized to fit your dental office needs!

SEE PAGE 130 FOR DELIVERY SYSTEM UNIT

A. Assistant’s Cart
With Vacuum Group | #55-85 | $899.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
• Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 7’ of umbilical tubing
• Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn- low memory, hangs straight every time
• Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
• 5 year parts warranty
Optional Quick Disconnect | #55-70 | $29.95
• Specify: air or water

B. Cart With Top
• Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 1” H
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H8 | $349.95
• 19” W x 19” D x 27” to 37” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-C6 | $454.95
• 18” W x 22” D x 24” to 37-1/2” (adjustable height)

C. Cart With Drawer & Top
• Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
• Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
• Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H15 | $412.95
• 19” W x 19” D x 32” to 40” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U14 | $520.95
• 18” W x 22” D x 27” to 40-1/2” (adjustable height)

D. Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top
• Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
• Inside drawer: 17-3/4” W x 17-1/2” D x 5” H
• Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
• Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H19 | $402.95
• 19” W x 19” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U16 | $520.95
• 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

F. Quick Disconnect Mounting Brackets
• Holes hold QD’s and/or toggle valves
With 1/2” & 11/16” Holes | #05-92 | $9.95
With 1/2” & 1/2” Holes | #05-91 | $9.95
With 1/2” Hole | #05-90 | $6.95

G. Foot Control Carrier
#16-05 | $77.95
• Keeps foot control off the floor when moving a cart
Utility Carts (White Coated Metal)

A. With 3 Shelves
   #VC-01 | $48.95
   • Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 29-3/4" H

B. With 4 Shelves
   #VC-02 | $52.95
   • Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 39" H

Mobile Carts

C. NEW! With 5 Drawers
   #VC-230 | $165.95
   • Has a strong, black, metal body frame with five transparent (smoke-tinted) plastic drawers
   • Its top is made from pressed wood with PVC laminated surface & edges
   • Includes: (4) casters - 2 are locking
   • Drawer Size: 11-1/2" W x 16" D x 3-1/2" H
   • Overall Size: 13-3/4" W x 17-1/4" D x 25-1/2" H

Specialty Carts

• 10 year warranty

D. Swivel Organizer
   #VC-06 | $215.95
   • Stores supplies with 3 rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items
   • Overall: 21-3/4" W x 14-1/2" D x 34-1/2" H
   • Rotating shelf: 13-3/4" W x 7-1/4" D
   • 3 side bins: 11-3/4" W x 4" D x 6-1/2" H
   • Top storage: 14-3/4" W x 13" D
   • 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2" W x 4-3/4" D
   • 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability

E. With 3 Drawers
   27" H | #VC-27 | $51.95

F. With 6 Drawers
   37-1/2" H | #VC-29 | $69.95

G. With 10 Drawers
   37-1/2" H | #VC-28 | $79.95

Chrome-Framed Carts

• Translucent, smoke-colored drawers
• All styles are 15-1/2" W x 13" D

NEW!

www.amerdental.com
Mobile Cabinets

A. Economical Mobile Cabinet
Gray Laminate | #EC-42 | $275.95
- Has 2 shelves in the cabinet with one drawer above
- Overall: 23”W x 23”D x 29”H
- Inside drawer: 19”W x 15-1/2”D x 4”H
- Assembly required

B. 5 Drawer Treatment Cabinet
Off-White Steel | #VC-455 | $529.95
- Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
- Overall: 22-1/2” W x 13-1/4” D x 28-3/4” H
- Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3” H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4” H

Locking Mobile Cabinets
- Lockable with a key (2 are included)
- Made of strong polyethylene with heavy duty casters
- Lifetime guaranteed

- Almond
- Black
- Blue
- Dark Green
- Light Purple
- Light Teal
- Mint Green
- Orange
- Red
- Silver
- Watermelon
- White
- Yellow

C. Compact 4 Drawers
#MC-18 | $539.95
- Outside: 14” x 27” x 19”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge
- Assembly required

D. Core 6 Drawers
#MC-17 | $659.95
- Outside: 23” x 36” x 19”
- Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

E. Extra Wide 4 Drawers
#MC-19 | $799.95
- Outside: 27” x 27” x 19”
- Drawers: 24-1/2” x 3-3/8” x 15-1/2”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around the office
Deluxe Mobile Cabinets
• Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
• Drawers with roller slides & self-closing feature with lock-out at full extension
• Ships fully assembled
• Specify: almond, gray, or white

A. 4-Drawer Cabinet (With Slide-Out Shelf)
Formica | #EC-11 | $679.95
• Overall Dimensions: 21-1/4” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
• Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D x 2-1/8” H & bottom is 8-1/4” H
• Top Drop Leaf Door: 8-1/2” H

B. 7-Drawer Cart
Formica | #EC-14 | $679.95
• Overall Dimensions: 21” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
• Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D
• Top 4 Drawers: 2-1/8” H | Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8” H

C. Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)
Top Moves Front to Back | Formica | #EC-12 | $779.95
Top Moves Side to Side | Formica | #EC-13 | $779.95
• Overall Dimensions: 21” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
• Inside Well: 18-1/2” W x 15” D x 8-1/4” H
• Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D (From top to bottom: 2-1/2” H, 5-1/4” H, & 7” H)

D. 1-Drawer Cart (With Adjustable Shelves)
Formica | #EC-15 | $389.95
• Overall Dimensions: 16-1/2” W x 18-1/2” D x 31-1/2” H
• Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D
• Inside Shelves: 14-1/2” W x 16-7/8” D x 21-7/8” H

E. 5-Drawer Cabinet
Laminate (White Only) | #EC-55 | $589.95
• Overall Dimensions: 19-1/4” W x 19-3/4” D x 31-1/2” H
• Inside Drawers: 15-1/4” W x 16-1/2” D (From top to bottom: 2-1/4” H, 4-1/2” H, & 6” H)

Organize your mobile cabinets with drawer organizers (See Page 143)
Deluxe Wall Cabinets
- Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
- Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
- Has a heavy duty 5/8” thick case with 1” thick backs

ONLY $239.95

Racks & Trays Sold Separately (PAGE 137-139)

Utility Carts

A. With Solid Doors
#ECW-22 | $249.95
- Has 3 adjustable shelves
- Overall: 24”H x 12-3/4”D x 22”W
- Inside: 22-3/4”H x 20-3/4”W x 11”D

B. With Glass Doors
#ECW-34 | $239.95
- Overall: 17-3/4”H x 13”D x 34”W
- Inside: 16-1/4”H x 32-1/2”W x 13”D

Colors:
- Black
- Blue
- Gray
- Red
- Purple
- Yellow

Chip Resistant Enamel Colors:
- Black
- Blue
- Green
- Red
- Yellow

Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)

C. Adjustable (Metal)
#VC-50 | $209.95
- Each shelf can hold up to 125 lbs
- Overall: 24” W x 18” D x 26” - 42” H
- Top shelf adjusts from 26” to 42”
- Includes: a 3-plex electrical outlet & a 15’ cord

D. With Cabinet (Plastic)
- Powder-coated cabinets with locks
- Cabinet door opening: 17” W x 13-1/2” H
- Shelves: 25” x 18”
- Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
42” H | #VC-43 | $259.95
34” H | #VC-42 | $239.95

E. With Shelf (Plastic)
- Has a total of 3 thermoplastic shelves
- Shelves: 25” x 18”
- Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
42” H | #VC-33 | $169.95
34” H | #VC-32 | $159.95

F. Utility Stand
(27-1/2” - 48” H)
#VC-442 | $175.95
- Tray: 12-5/8” x 19-1/8”

G. Utility Stand
(34” - 48” H)
#VC-441 | $156.95
- Tray: 12-5/8” x 19-1/8”

H. Utility Stand
(31” - 50” H)
#VC-443 | $159.95
- Tray: 12-5/8” x 19-1/8”
- Use with tray #08-963

I. Covered Instrument Trays
- Autoclavable
- Small (8-1/2” x 3” x 1-1/2”) | #08-965 | $42.95
- Large (8-7/8” x 5” x 2”) | #08-964 | $51.95

J. Stainless Steel Trays
- Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
- Standard (13-1/2” x 9-3/4”) | #08-96 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
15-1/8” x 10-5/8” | #08-961 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.95
17” x 11-5/8” | #08-962 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $66.95
19-1/8” x 12-5/8” | #08-963 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $79.95

136 1-800-331-7993
A. Zirc “Ritter B” Set-up Trays
- Size: 13-1/2” x 9-5/8”
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet
  - Flat Set-up Tray | #18-01 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.55
  - Divided Set-up Tray | #18-02 | (ea) $14.95 (6+) $14.05
  - Locking Tray Cover (regular) | #18-04 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95
  - Locking Tray Cover (tall) | #18-041 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95
  - Instrument Mat | #18-25 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $13.45
- Clear, non-autoclavable

B. Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)
Kit | #18-461 | $82.95
- Includes: gray procedure tub, locking tub cover, tub liner, 4 long cups with covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 capsule clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet
- Clip-on Holder | #18-462 | $10.95
  - Holds: 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, & capsule gun dispenser

C. Zirc Mini Set-up Trays
- Size: 9-1/4” x 6-5/16”
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet
  - Mini Set-up Tray | #18-05 | (ea) $11.95 (6+) $10.15
  - Mini Tray Cover | #18-06 | (ea) $14.25 (6+) $13.35
  - Mini-Lok® Tray Cover | #18-061 | (ea) $14.95 (6+) $13.45
- Clear, non-autoclavable

D. Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)
Kit | #18-464 | $82.95
- Includes: blue procedure tub, locking tub cover, 20 unit stand, 1 long cup w/covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 syringe clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet
- Clip-on Holder | #18-465 | $10.95
  - Holds: 15 syringes & 3 applicator tips
- Syringe Stand | #18-466 | $27.95
  - Holds: 20 syringes
  - Stands up for easy access to composite or lays flat for storage

E. Zirc Procedure Tubs
- Size inside: 10-1/4” x 9-1/4” x 2-1/2” D
- Non-autoclavable
  - Tub Package | #18-30 | $58.45
  - Tub | #18-32 | $18.05
  - Locking Tub Cover | #18-38 | $17.55
  - Dividers | #18-349 | $11.75
  - Small or Large Cup Only | #18-34 | $7.25
  - Long Cup (4 bins with dividers) | #18-463 | $12.95
  - Flat Tub Tray | #18-37 | $11.15
  - Divided Tub Tray | #18-36 | $11.15

These Have Anti-Microbial Protection!

- Procedure Tub is Shown With Locking Cover (#18-38)
- Divided Tray With Bur Block (#18-51) & E-Z ID Instrument Tape (#18-091)
- Flat Tray With Cassette (#18-390)
- Bur Guard (#18-44)
- E-Z ID Rings (#18-071)
- Clip-on Holder (#18-462)
- Syringe Stand (#18-466)
- Classic Colors
- Jewel Colors
- Vibrant Colors
A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ritter &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>13-1/2&quot; x 9-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>#17-01</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$6.45</td>
<td>$5.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-02</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-03</td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$4.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot; x 10-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>#17-07</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-08</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chayes &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>13-3/4&quot; x 10-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>#17-09</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-10</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$8.25</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini</td>
<td>9-5/8&quot; x 6-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>#17-05</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-04</td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D.

**Procedure Tubs**
- Size inside: 11-1/2" x 9-3/8" x 2-5/8” D with a 3/4" flange
- Non-autoclavable

**Tub Only (all colors)** | #17-32 | (ea) $10.95 (6+) $10.25
**Tub With Dividers** | #17-33 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $13.15
**Tub Cover** | #17-34 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $4.95
- Clear, non-autoclavable
- Dividers | #17-35 | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.75
- Divided Tub Tray (white only) | #17-36 | (ea) $7.25 (6+) $6.45
- Perfect for using in tubs & drawer organizer

**Flat Tub Tray (white only)** | #17-37 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45
**Tub Package (tub, dividers, cover)** | #17-390 | $19.25

B.

**Lockable Trays**
- Keeps your set-up trays secure with locking lids
- "B" (Divided) | #17-11 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $6.95
- "B" (Flat) | #17-12 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $6.95
- "B" Cover | #17-13 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $5.95
- Mini (Flat) | #17-14 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.15
- Mini (Cover) | #17-15 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.15

C.

**Instrument Mats**
- Small | #17-24 | (ea) $4.75 (6+) $4.35
- For 8-12 instruments
- Reversible, so can be used on either side
- Large | #17-25 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45
- For 12 instruments

E.

**Paper Tray Cover**
- Ritter "B" | #29-38 | $19.95
- Measures: 8-1/2" x 12-1/4"
- Specify: blue, green, lavender, rose, white, or yellow
- Pkg. 100

**Liquid Proof Paper Tray Covers**
- Use poly-side up for quick mixing or paper-side for quick absorbency
- Poly coating prevents liquid bleed through
- Pkg. 500
- Ritter "B" | #29-31 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
- Midwest "E" | #29-33 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.45
- Measures: 9" x 13-1/2"
Tub, Tray, & Cassette Racks

A. Adjustable 6 Positions
   #18-26 | $81.95
   • Holds 6 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers or 3 procedure tubs with covers & 3 cassettes
   • Dimensions: 7-1/2” to 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D x 13” H

B. Adjustable 8 Positions
   #18-27 | $81.95
   • Holds 8 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers, 4 procedure tubs with covers, or cassettes
   • Dimensions: 7-1/2” to 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D x 17-3/4” H

C. For 8 Standard Trays
   For Covered Trays | #17-210 | $70.95
   • Dimensions: 14-1/2” W x 9-3/4” D x 17-1/2” H
   For Uncovered Trays | #17-21 | $67.95
   • Dimensions: 14-1/2” W x 9-3/4” D x 14-1/8” H

D. For 4 Tubs
   For Covered Tubs | #17-220 | $73.95
   • Dimensions: 14-3/4” W x 10-3/8” D x 18-3/4” H
   For Uncovered Tubs | #17-22 | $70.95
   • Dimensions: 15” W x 9-3/4” D x 14-1/8” H

E. For 6 Mini Trays
   For Uncovered Trays | #17-20 | $49.95
   • Dimensions: 10” W x 6-1/4” D x 13” H

F. Plastic Barriers
   • Mini & regular size have flaps on one end that folds the sleeve closed over the tray
   • Pkg. 500
     Mini | #29-071 | $20.95
     Size: 7-1/2” x 10-1/2”
     Regular | #29-081 | $22.95
     Size: 10-1/2” x 14”
     Large | #29-091 | $24.95
     Size: 12” x 16”

G. Flat Foam Tray
   #17-65 (ea) $18.95 (3+) $16.95
   • Environmentally safe, no CFC’s
   • Measures: 8-1/4” x 10”
   • Pkg. 100

H. For Restoratives
   #18-468 | $28.95
   • Use for laying out veneers, inlays, composites, & onlays
   • Protective cover can be used as a light shield for preventing materials from setting too early & can be written on for quick ID
   • Includes: 25 mixing wells

I. For Implants
   #18-469 | $22.45
   • Use for dividing implant materials
   • The plastic lid & compartments can be written on for quick & easy identification
   • Hinged lid

Zirc Endodontic Organizer Trays
• Shaped like the arch of the mouth to aid in separation of supplies
• Anti-microbial protection & surface disinfect only

Non-hinged, protective cover
Plasdent Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 250° (covers aren’t)
- See page 138 for color option

A. Magnetic Bur Block
7 Burs | #17-31 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.75
- Measures: 1-5/8" Dia.
Cover | #17-38-S | (ea) $4.55 (6+) $3.95
28 Burs | #17-30 | (ea) $6.45 (6+) $6.15
- Measures: 2-13/16" Dia.
Cover | #17-38-L | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

B. Magnetic Bur Block
14 Burs | #17-44 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3" x 1-1/2"
Cover | #18-53-L | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

C. Steri-Bur Guard
- Has an adjustable height
12 Burs | #18-G41 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.25

Zirc Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 270° (covers aren’t)
- See page 137 for color options

G. Magnetic Bur Block
8 Burs | #18-51 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.55
Cover | #18-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45

H. Steri-Bur Guard
- Has an adjustable height
12 Burs | #18-44 | (ea) $14.65 (6+) $13.95
- Treated with anti-microbial protection

Lab Bur Holders
- Holders are not autoclavable

J. Covered Bur Station With Drawer
- Size: 5-1/4" L x 4-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H (ivory)
87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs | #31-220 | $17.95

K. Round With Cover
- Size: 2-1/8" W x 2-1/2" H (white)
48 Burs | #31-207 | $15.95

L. Rotating With Cover
- Size: 3-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H (clear)
60 FG Burs | #31-202 | $41.95
18 FG & 54 Latch Burs | #31-205 | $41.95

Aluminum Bur Blocks
- Autoclavable up to 270°

E. With Handle
15 Burs | #TI-B11 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
- For friction grip burs

F. With Plastic Cover
36 Burs | #TI-B7 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- For latch burs

Supply Holder

SEE PAGE 82 FOR LAB BURS
**Sundry Jars**
- Measurements are diameter x height

**A. Glass**
- Has stainless steel lids
- Non autoclavable
  - 3" x 3" | #22-40 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.55
  - 4" x 4" | #22-41 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  - 5" x 5" | #22-42 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.55
  - 6" x 6" | #22-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $27.95
  - 4-1/2" x 7" | #22-44 | (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.95
  - 2-3/4" x 7" | #22-49 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $16.35

**B. Stainless Steel**
- 2-1/8" x 3-3/32" | #22-461 (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95
- 3" x 7" | #22-481 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

**C. Clear Plastic**
- 4" x 4" | #22-101 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $8.25
- 4" x 6-1/4" | #22-10 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45

**Push-Style Pump Dispensers**
- For storing and dispensing alcohol, solvents, antiseptics, or other liquids

**D. Lotion-Style Pump**
- Translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - Without Label | #22-63 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

**E. Push Pump With Locking Cap**
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

**F. Push Pump**
- Holds 8 oz.
  - Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - Specify: with “alcohol” label or without

**Floss & Refills**
- Fits Johnson & Johnson style floss dispensers

**G. Shred-Resistant Floss Refill**
- 200 yard spool
  - Original Waxed | #19-30 | $2.65
  - Mint Waxed | #19-31 | $2.85

**H. Slide Dental Floss Tape**
- It is made with broader PTFE material for larger surface area cleaning that can easily slide between tighter teeth
- Removes plaque without shredding
- Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss
  - Roll Only | #19-33 | $3.95
  - Roll With Dispenser | #19-333 | $4.95

**I. Premium Waxed Dental Floss**
- Includes: 200 yards of floss in a dispenser
  - Unflavored | #19-300 | $2.95
  - Mint | #19-310 | $2.95

**Tabletop or Hand-Held Floss Dispensers**
- Holds spools up to 200 yards

**J. SafeDispense (Tabletop)**
- Single Floss | #19-24 | $67.95
  - Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
  - Measures: 4-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H
  - Specify: silver or white

**K. SafeDispense (Portable)**
- Min | #19-241 | $59.95
  - Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
  - Measures: 5-3/4" L x 1-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H

**L. Upright Hand-Held**
- Single Floss | #19-29 | $6.75
  - Beige Plastic
  - Measures: 5-3/4" H x 1-3/4" W

**M. Upright-Hand Held**
- Single Floss | #19-28 | $49.95
  - Plastic with non-slip base (almond)
  - Measures: 6" L x 4" W x 3" H

**N. Dual Floss Tabletop**
- Dispenser | #19-281 | $14.95
  - Extra Cutter | #19-281-B | $3.95

**O. Shred-Resistant Floss Refill**
- 200 yard spool
  - Original Waxed | #19-30 | $2.65
  - Mint Waxed | #19-31 | $2.85

**P. Push Pump With Locking Cap**
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

**Q. Push Pump**
- Holds 8 oz.
  - Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - Specify: with “alcohol” label or without

**R. Push Pump With Locking Cap**
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

**S. Push Pump**
- Holds 8 oz.
  - Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - Specify: with “alcohol” label or without

**T. Push Pump**
- Holds 8 oz.
  - Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - Specify: with “alcohol” label or without

**U. Push Pump With Locking Cap**
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

**V. Push Pump**
- Holds 8 oz.
  - Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - Specify: with “alcohol” label or without

**W. Push Pump**
- Holds 8 oz.
  - Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - Specify: with “alcohol” label or without

**X. Push Pump With Locking Cap**
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

**Y. Push Pump**
- Holds 8 oz.
  - Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - Specify: with “alcohol” label or without

**Z. Push Pump With Locking Cap**
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  - W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  - W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle
**Tilt Bins**
- Can be wall or table top mounted

**A. Two Rows**
- 8 Bins | #TB-08 | (ea) $22.95 (2+) $21.95
  - Measures: 11-13/16" x 8" x 3-3/8"  
- 6 Bins | #TB-06 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $25.95
  - Measures: 11-13/16" x 10" x 4"

**B. One Row**
- 5 Bins | #TB-05 | (ea) $39.95 (2+) $37.55
  - Measures: 23-5/8" x 6" x 4-3/4"
- 4 Bins | #TB-04 | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $51.95
  - Measures: 23-5/8" x 8" x 6-1/2"

**C. Interlocking Bins (Singles)**
- **Mini** | #TS-30 | (ea) $5.45 (2+) $4.65
  - Measures: 2" D x 2-1/2" W x 2-5/8" H
- **One** | #TS-32 | (ea) $10.95 (2+) $9.45
  - Measures: 4-1/4" D x 4-1/4" W x 6" H

**D. Interlocking Bins (Multiples)**
- All bins measure: 23-5/8" L
  - **3 Bins** | #TB-13 | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $50.95
    - Each Bin: 7-5/8" x 9-1/2" x 7-1/4"
  - **4 Bins** | #TB-14 | (ea) $49.55 (2+) $47.55
    - Each Bin: 5-5/8" x 7-1/2" x 6-5/8"  
  - **5 Bins** | #TB-15 | (ea) $29.55 (2+) $28.55
    - Each Bin: 4-5/8" x 6-1/2" x 5-1/4"  
  - **6 Bins** | #TB-16 | (ea) $28.95 (2+) $27.95
    - Each Bin: 3-3/4" x 4-1/3" x 3-1/2"  
  - **9 Bins** | #TB-19 | (ea) $18.95 (2+) $17.95
    - Each Bin: 2-1/2" x 3-1/16" x 2-1/2"

**E. Stackable Cubes**
- Measures: 6" x 6" x 7-1/2"
- Cubes are clear plastic
  - With 2 Drawers | #CU-02 | (ea) $15.45 (3+) $14.45
  - With 4 Drawers | #CU-01 | (ea) $17.45 (3+) $16.45

**F. AkroBins**
- Non-autoclavable
  - Bin (7-3/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 3" H) | #22-531 | (ea) $3.55 (3+) $2.95
    - Lid | #22-541 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.55
    - 6 Length Dividers | #22-544 | $15.25
  - Bin (10-7/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 4" H) | #22-532 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
    - Lid | #22-542 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.55
    - 6 Length Dividers | #22-545 | $15.25
  - Bin (10-7/8" L x 5-1/2" W x 5" H) | #22-534 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
    - Lid | #22-544 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.55
    - 6 Length Dividers | #22-547 | $15.55
  - Bin (10-7/8" L x 11" W x 5-1/2" H) | #22-535 | (ea) $15.55 (3+) $14.95
    - Lid | #22-543 | (ea) $5.25 (3+) $4.95
    - 6 Length Dividers | #22-547 | $15.55
  - Bin (14-3/4" L x 8-1/4" W x 7" H) | #22-537 | (ea) $17.25 (3+) $16.55
    - 6 Length Dividers | #22-550 | $22.95

**G. InSight Bins**
- Polycarbonate bins
- Autoclavable up to 250° F
  - Bin (5-3/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 3" H) | #22-510 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
    - Lid | #22-520 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
    - 8 Length Dividers | #22-514 | $11.95
    - 8 Width Dividers | #22-516 | $19.55
  - Bin (7-3/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 3-1/4" H) | #22-511 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
    - Lid | #22-521 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
    - 8 Length Dividers | #22-515 | $20.95
    - 8 Width Dividers | #22-517 | $11.95
  - Bin (10-7/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 4" H) | #22-512 | (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.95
    - Lid | #22-522 | (ea) $10.55 (3+) $9.95
    - 8 Length Dividers | #22-516 | $17.55
    - 8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $11.95

**Stackable Bins**
- Can be stacked to maximize space and increase storage

**Table Top Organizers**
- Autoclavable up to 270°

**Clip together on any side**

**MORE SIZES ONLINE!**
Small Organizer Trays
- Measures: 4” W x 8” L x 3/4” D
- Specify: blue or white (both colors are autoclavable up to 270° F)

Large Organizer Trays
- White, high-impact styrene construction
- Edge doubles as a convenient handle for carrying

Organizer Racks
- Made of clear acrylic

Countertop Organizers

Clear Supply Boxes
- With snap closures for safe storage

www.amerdental.com
Matching pieces allow for side-by-side mounting

### Chart Holders

**ONLY $22.95 (3+)**

**A. Acrylic**
- Measures: 10” H x 12” W
- 1” Deep | #AH-PT | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
- Clear only
- 2” Deep | #AH-PW | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Specify: clear or white

**B. Wire**
- #AH-WC | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
- Measures: 13 ¼” L x 7 ¾” H x 3-3/8” D
- White powder coated finish

**C. Wood (Deep Pocket)**
- #80-A201 | $49.95
- Measures: 11” H x 15” W x 4 ½” D
- Inside pocket: 13-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

### Wood Towel & Glove Wall Dispensers

- Doors have strong magnetic closures
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

**D. For Tissues or Gloves**
- #22-841 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Measures: 11 ½” W x 15” H x 4 ¼” D
- Inside has adjustable rods which hold a variety of box sizes

**E. For Towels**
- #22-840 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
- Measures: 12 ½” W x 15” W x 4 ¾” D
- Easily stack multi-fold or c-fold towels

### Wall Shelves

- Made of thick acrylic (clear only)

**F. Standard (1/8” Thick)**
- 8-1/4” L x 3” H x 3-1/2” D | #19-47 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- 16-1/4” L x 3” H x 5-1/4” D | #19-46 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95

**G. Heavy Duty (1/4” Thick)**
- 24” L x 8” D (with 1” lip) | #22-20 | (ea) $45.95 (3+) $41.95
- 36” L x 8” D (with 1” lip) | #22-21 | (ea) $53.95 (3+) $49.95

### Wall Mounted Dispensers for Disposable Supplies

- Made of white plastic

**H. For Towels & Cups**
- #GR-3TC | $89.95
- Measures: 14 ½” W x 6” H x 4 ½ D

**I. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups**
- #GR-01 | $133.95
- Measures: 18” W x 6” H x 4 ½ D

**J. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups**
- #GR-03 | $158.95
- Measures: 22” W x 6” H x 4 ½ D
Bowman Dispensers
- Made of durable plastic

A. Hygiene Station
#BW-02 | $104.95
- Measures: 18 ½” W x 11 ½” H x 4 ½” D
- Holds: 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 1 hand sanitizer bottle
- Made of durable plastic
- Wall mountable

B. Safety Protection Station
#BW-01 | $238.95
- Measures: 16 ¾” W x 23 ½” H x 4 ¾” D
- Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 2 boxes of masks, 150 multi-fold towels, & 50 folded patient bibs
- Made of durable plastic
- Wall mountable

C. NEW! Personal Protective Equipment Dispenser
#BW-04 | $175.95
- Measures: 22” W x 19 3/4” H x 5” D
- Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 2 bulk bins for protection apparel (bouffant caps & booties)
- Wall mountable, but can be hung on a door (hanger accessory sold separately)

D. NEW! Hand Sanitizer Stand With Backplate
#BW-23 | $152.95
- Measures: 18” W x 54.7” H x 18” D
- Supports a variety of manufacturers’ hand sanitizer dispensers (sold separately)
- Made of gray, powder-coated metal

E. NEW! Bouffant Caps or Shoe Cover Dispenser
#BW-21 | $28.95
- Measures: 11.39” W x 11.23” H x 5.26” D
- Holds: 1 box of caps or shoe covers
- Made of clear PETG plastic
- Wall mountable

SEE PAGE 4 FOR DISPOSABLE CAPS & BOOTIES

F. 5 Ounce Cups
#24-05 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.75
- Made of colored plastic
- Embossed plastic with lip
- Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
- Pkg. 1,000

G. 9" Tall
#19-11 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Translucent plastic
- Holds: 5 oz cups

H. 9-1/2" Tall
#19-09 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
- Clear plastic
- Holds: 5 oz cups

I. 16-1/8" Tall
#22-12 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Stainless steel
- Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

J. 16-1/8" Tall
#22-16 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
- White plastic
- Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups
NEW! Bluto® Water Purification Cartridge
Pkg. 2 | #49-305 | $269.95
• Each cartridge lasts for 6 months, delivering 40% more cleaning power to your waterlines than leading competitors
• Offers the efficiency of straws, but with added testing effectiveness practices need
• EPA approved & exceed the CDC guidelines for water quality
• Includes: visual chemical replacement indicator to alert when it is time to reorder & a dummy straw to make shocking fast & easy

NEW! Flo™ Same-Day Water Test Service Kits (With Overnight Shipping)
• Get same day results upon receipt by ProEdge Labs
• Uses Flow Cytometry testing (utilizes laser light & fluorescence to count the exact number of bacteria per mL in a sample)
• Does NOT require incubation time, like traditional methods
• Includes: FedEx overnight shipping & complimentary consultation
  - With 1 Vial | #30-647 | $84.95
  - With 4 Vials | #30-648 | $144.95
  - With 6 Vials | #30-649 | $184.95
  - With 8 Vials | #30-650 | $224.95
  - With 12 Vials | #30-651 | $304.95
  - With 16 Vials | #30-652 | $384.95

NEW! Monoject™ Standard Syringes
• Sterile, single-use syringes are individually packaged
• Polypropylene barrel & plunger, with latex-free plunger tip
• Connector tips accept Luer-Lock style needles or tips (sold separately)
  - 3 mL (pkg. 100) | #39-600 | $11.45
  - 6 mL (pkg. 50) | #39-601 | $11.95
  - 12 mL (pkg. 50) | #39-602 | $31.75
  - 20 mL (pkg. 50) | #39-603 | $34.55

NEW! Monoject™ #412 Irrigation Syringes
• Helps clean out areas that are hard-to-reach
• Non-sterile, ungraduated/unmarked syringes
  - 12 mL With Curved Tip (pkg. 100) | #39-604 | $25.95

NEW! Monoject™ Dental Needles
• Sterile, single-use needles with self-threading, self-aligning universal fit hub design
• Needles have an ultra sharp, tri-beveled, & anti-coring lancet point
• Pkg. 100
  - 25G Plastic Hub (21 mm or 32 mm long) | #AS-701 | $11.75
  - 25G Metal Hub (26 mm or 36.5 mm long) | #AS-702 | $11.75
  - 27G Plastic Hub (21 mm or 32 mm long) | #AS-703 | $11.75
  - 27G Metal Hub (26 mm or 36.5 mm long) | #AS-704 | $11.75
  - 30G Plastic Hub (11 mm or 21 mm) | #AS-705 | $11.75
  - 30G Metal Hub (11 mm or 26 mm) | #AS-706 | $11.75

DID YOU KNOW?
Over 30% of treated waterlines fail to meet CDC standards for safe water. Don’t let that happen to you.
Visit ameridental.com or call 1.800.331.7993

take $25 OFF your order of $150 or more!

use code: WEHAVEIT25

*Valid Until 10/7/2020

Discount cannot be combined with other offers or promotions.

Gloves
Earloop Masks
Towels
Bibs

Gowns

Tubing

HVE valves

PPE station

ONLY $39.95 pkg 10

ONLY $5.95 each!

REDUCE AEROSOLS UP TO 90% WITH YOUR HVE SYSTEM!

p.6

p.9

p.145

p.41